



Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 31 August 2023 for AmPRS

PRS Provider

AmFunds Management Berhad [198601005272(154432-A)]

Trustee

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad [200701005591 (763590-H)]

Core Funds	:	AmPRS – Growth Fund AmPRS – Moderate Fund AmPRS – Conservative Fund
Non-Core Funds	:	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund AmPRS – Tactical Bond AmPRS – Dynamic* Sukuk AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

**The word “Dynamic” in this context refers to the Fund’s investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.*

The Scheme is constituted on 29 January 2013.

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

MEMBERS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT AND THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. IF IN DOUBT, PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS, SEE "RISK FACTORS" AS SET OUT UNDER THE HEADING RISK FACTORS IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS.

RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENTS

This Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 31 August 2023 (the “Second Supplementary Disclosure Document”) has been reviewed and approved by the Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad and they collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information. Having made all reasonable enquiries, they confirm to the best of their knowledge and belief, that there are no false or misleading statements, or omission of other facts which would make any statement in this Second Supplementary Disclosure Document false or misleading.

STATEMENTS OF DISCLAIMER

The Securities Commission Malaysia has approved the Scheme and authorized the Funds under the Scheme, and a copy of this Second Supplementary Disclosure Document, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 28 July 2021 (“the “First Supplementary Disclosure Document”) and the Third Replacement Disclosure Document dated 2 April 2021 (the “Third Replacement Disclosure Document”) (collectively, the “Disclosure Documents”) have been registered with the Securities Commission Malaysia.

The approval and authorization, as well as the registration of Disclosure Documents, should not be taken to indicate that the Securities Commission Malaysia recommends the Scheme or Fund(s) under the Scheme or assumes responsibility for the correctness of any statement made or opinion or report expressed in the Disclosure Documents.

The Securities Commission Malaysia is not liable for any non-disclosure on the part of AmFunds Management Berhad, the PRS Provider responsible for the Scheme and the Funds under the Scheme, and takes no responsibility for the contents in the Disclosure Documents. The Securities Commission Malaysia makes no representation on the accuracy or completeness of the Disclosure Documents, and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from, or in reliance upon, the whole or any part of its contents.

Members should rely on their own evaluation to assess the merits and risks of the investment. In considering the investment, Members who are in doubt on the action to be taken should consult professional advisers immediately.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Members are advised to note that recourse for false or misleading statements or acts made in connection with the Disclosure Documents is directly available through section 92A(3) of the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

The Disclosure Documents does not constitute an offer or solicitation to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

An investment in the Fund(s) under the Scheme carries with it a degree of risk. The value of units and the income from it, if any, may go down as well as up, and investment in the Fund(s) involve risks including the risk of total capital loss and no income distribution. Members should consider the risk factors set out under the heading Risk Factors in the Disclosure Documents.

Statements made in the Disclosure Documents are based on the law and practices currently in force in Malaysia and are subject to changes in such law and practices.

Any reference to a time or day in the Disclosure Documents shall be a reference to that time or day in Malaysia, unless otherwise stated.

An investment in Fund(s) under the Scheme is not a deposit of any bank. Neither returns nor repayments of capital are guaranteed by any member of the AmBank Group or its group of companies.

No person has been authorised to issue any advertisement or to give any information, or to make any representations in connection with the offering, placing, contribution, purchase, subscription, sale, switching or redemption of units in the Fund under the Scheme other than those contained in the Disclosure Documents or any supplemental document and, if issued, given or made, such advertisement, information or representations must not be relied upon by a Member. Any purchase or contribution made by any person on the basis of statements or representations not

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

contained in or inconsistent with the information and representations contained in the Disclosure Documents will be solely at the risk of the Member.

Members may wish to consult their independent professional adviser about the suitability of this Scheme or Funds under the Scheme for their investment needs.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk have been certified as being Shariah Compliant by the Shariah Adviser appointed for the Funds. While our Shariah Compliant Funds have been structured to conform to Shariah principles, Members should seek their own independent Shariah advice prior to investing in any of our Shariah Compliant Funds.

The PRS Provider has the right to reject any application by a US Person. However, if you are investing through our appointed distributor who operates under a nominee system of ownership, kindly consult the respective distributor accordingly.

PERSONAL DATA

As part of our day to day business, we collect your personal information when you apply to open an account with us, subscribe to any of our products or services or communicate with us. In return, we may use this information to provide you with our products or services, maintain our records or send you relevant information. We may use your personal information for one or more of the following purposes, whether in Malaysia or otherwise:

- a. Assess your eligibility or suitability for our products which you had applied for and to verify your identity or financial standing through credit reference checks;
- b. To notify you of more and up to-date information such as improvements and new features to the existing products and services, development of new products, services and promotions which may be of interest to you;
- c. Manage and maintain your account(s) through regular updates, consolidation and improving the accuracy of our records. In this manner we can respond to your enquiries, complaints and to generally resolve disputes quickly so that we can improve our business and your relationship with us;
- d. Conduct research for analytical purposes, data mining and analyse your transactions / use of products and services to better understand your current financial / investment position and future needs. We will also produce data, reports and statistics from time to time, however such information will be aggregated so that your identity will remain confidential;
- e. Comply with the requirements of any law and regulations binding on us such as conducting anti-money laundering checks, crime detection / prevention, prosecution, protection and security;
- f. Enforcement of our rights to recover any debt owing to us including transferring or assigning our rights, interests and obligations under any of your agreement with us;
- g. In the normal course of general business planning, oversight functions, strategy formulation and decision making within AmBank Group;
- h. To administer and develop the PRS Provider's and/or the PRS Provider's associated companies within the AmBank Group business relationship with you;
- i. Outsourcing of business and back-room operations within AmBank Group and/or other service providers; and
- j. Any other purpose(s) that is required or permitted by any law, regulations, standards, guidelines and/or relevant regulatory authorities including with the trustee of the Fund.

Members are advised to read our latest or updated Privacy Notice (notice provided as required under the Personal Data Protection Act 2010) available on our website at www.aminvest.com. Our Privacy Notice may be revised from time to time and if there is or are any revision(s), it will be posted on our website and/or other means of communication deemed suitable by us. However, any revision(s) will be in compliance with the Personal Data Protection Act 2010.

Unless otherwise provided in this Second Supplementary Disclosure Document, all the capitalized terms used herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Disclosure Documents.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

This Second Supplementary Disclosure Document has been issued to inform Members of the following, but not limited to:

1. the update to the information in the corporate directory section;
2. the update to the information in relation to cooling-off period;
3. the update to the investment limits and restrictions of the Funds;
4. the update to the information in relation to AmTactical Bond and AmDynamic Sukuk, the respective Target Fund for AmPRS – Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk;
5. the insertion of our liquidity risk management;
6. the updates to the information in the Disclosure Documents pursuant to the changes in the PRS Guidelines;
7. the update to the tax adviser's letter; and
8. other updates which are general in nature.

A. GENERAL

1. The references to "interim report(s)" wherever they appear in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document has been amended to "semi-annual report(s)".
2. The information in relation to the AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund wherever they appear in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document has been deleted.
3. The information in relation to the AmAsia Pacific REITs wherever they appear in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document has been deleted.

B. DEFINITIONS

Pages 1-3 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

1. The definition of "**Eligible Market**" is hereby inserted under this section:

Eligible Market	means an exchange, government securities market or an OTC market that is regulated by a regulatory authority of that jurisdiction, that is open to the public or to a substantial number of market participants and on which financial instruments are regularly traded.
------------------------	--

2. The definition of "**OTC**" is hereby inserted under this section:

OTC	means over the counter.
------------	-------------------------

3. The definition of “**Deed**” is updated as follows:

Deed	The deed dated 4 December 2012 as modified by the supplemental deed dated 22 October 2013, the second supplemental deed dated 2 April 2014, the third supplemental deed dated 29 October 2014, the fourth supplemental deed dated 6 March 2015, the fifth supplemental deed dated 9 October 2015, the sixth supplemental deed dated 10 June 2021 and the seventh supplemental deed dated 31 July 2023 all entered into between the Trustee and the PRS Provider in respect of the Funds under the Scheme.
-------------	---

C. CORPORATE DIRECTORY

Page 5 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

1. The information in relation to the Board of Directors and Audit & Risk Management Committee of the PRS Provider is hereby updated to reflect the current composition:

“Board of Directors

Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai (*independent*)
 Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
 Ng Chih Kaye (*independent*)
 Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh (*independent*)
 Goh Wee Peng (*non-independent*)

Audit & Risk Management Committee

Ng Chih Kaye (*independent*)
 Zainal Abidin bin Kassim (*independent*)
 Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
 Azian binti Kassim (*independent*)”

2. The information in relation to the Investment Committee is hereby deleted.
3. The information in relation to the PRS Provider’s Delegate (Investment Manager) is hereby updated to include the e-mail address and website address:

“PRS PROVIDER’S DELEGATE (INVESTMENT MANAGER)

(For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund)

Amlslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd

Company number: 200801029135 (830464-T)

Registered office

22nd Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
 No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
 50200 Kuala Lumpur
 Tel: (03) 2036 2633

Head office

9th & 10th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
 No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
 50200 Kuala Lumpur
 Tel: (03) 2032 2888 Fax: (03) 2031 5210
 Email: enquiries@aminvest.com
 Website: www.aminvest.com”

4. The information in relation to the PRS Provider's Delegate (Fund Accounting and Valuation Service Provider) is hereby updated to include the e-mail address:

"PRS PROVIDER'S DELEGATE (FUND ACCOUNTING AND VALUATION SERVICE PROVIDER)"

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad

Company number: 200701005591 (763590-H)

Registered office / Business address

Level 20, Menara IMC

No. 8, Jalan Sultan Ismail

50250 Kuala Lumpur

Tel: (03) 2053 7522 Fax: (03) 2053 7526

Email: dtmb.rtm@db.com"

5. The information in relation to the Shariah Adviser is hereby updated:

"SHARIAH ADVISER"

(For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk)

Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd

Company number: 200501007003 (684050-H)

Level 13A-2,

Menara Tokio Marine Life,

189, Jalan Tun Razak,

50400 Kuala Lumpur

Tel: (03) 2161 0260 Fax: (03) 2161 0262

Email: contact@amanieadvisors.com

Website: www.amanieadvisors.com"

6. The information in relation to the Trustee is hereby updated to include the e-mail address:

"TRUSTEE"

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad

Company number: 200701005591 (763590-H)

Registered office / Business address

Level 20, Menara IMC

No. 8, Jalan Sultan Ismail

50250 Kuala Lumpur

Tel: (03) 2053 7522 Fax: (03) 2053 7526

Email: dtmb.rtm@db.com"

7. The information in relation to the Taxation Advisor is hereby updated to include the e-mail address and website address:

"TAXATION ADVISOR"

Deloitte Tax Services Sdn Bhd

Company number: 197701005407 (36421-T)

Level 16, Menara LGB

No.1, Jalan Wan Kadir

Taman Tun Dr Ismail

60000 Kuala Lumpur

Tel: (03) 7610 8888 Fax: (03) 7725 7768

Email: mytax@deloitte.com

Website: www.deloitte.com/my"

8. The information in relation to the Auditor is hereby updated to include the website address:

“AUDITOR

Ernst & Young PLT

202006000003 (LLP0022760-LCA) & AF 0039

Level 23A, Menara Milenium

Jalan Damanlela

Pusat Bandar Damansara

50490 Kuala Lumpur

Tel: (03) 7495 8000 Fax: (03) 2095 5332

Website: www.ey.com”

D. KEY DATA OF THE SCHEME

Page 7 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information of withdrawal under Section 3.1 “**SCHEME’S INFORMATION**” is hereby updated as below:

“Request for payment for withdrawals from any Funds under the Scheme may be made in the following circumstances:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Sub-Account	Extent of withdrawals
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	A & B	Partial or full
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B	B	Partial or full
c)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	A & B	Partial or full
d)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	A & B	Full
e)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	A & B	Full
f)	For healthcare purpose	B	Partial or full
g)	For housing purpose	B	Partial or full

In relation to request for withdrawal, the PRS Provider may receive such request from a Member, a nominee, an executor, trustee or administrator of a Member’s estate either directly or through a notification from PPA. The PRS Provider also must obtain prior authorization from PPA before issuing instructions to the Scheme Trustee to cancel units in the case of a withdrawal following the death of a Member. The PRS Provider or PPA, as the case may be, may require the Member to provide evidence of the facts necessary to establish the Member’s right to withdraw monies from any Fund under the Scheme.

The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds of the repurchase of units in accordance with the following:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request from a Member	Members
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B		
c)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia		
d)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request (either received directly or	Members

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

		through a notification from the PPA)	
e)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received an authorization from the PPA	(i) Either a nominee, trustee, executor, or administrator of a deceased Member (ii) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the PRS Provider may pay the accrued benefits to the nominee as stipulated in the PRS Guidelines.
f)	For housing purpose	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request	Members' account or joint housing loan account
g)	For healthcare purpose		Members

The pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B above can be requested by a Member once every calendar year provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one year. Members who have contributed to funds of multiple PRS providers may request for multiple pre-retirement withdrawals in a year provided only one pre-retirement withdrawal request is made to each PRS provider.

A PRS Provider will deduct the applicable tax penalty of eight percent (8%) or such other applicable tax penalty from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the Member. However, for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes, for housing purposes or upon reaching the Retirement Age, a Member shall be entitled to withdraw full amount accumulated in all Funds under the Scheme held by the Member as accrued benefits without payment of any tax. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, withdrawal is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

Kindly refer to page 57 to 61 for details on how to make an application or withdrawal."

Page 15 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to the "Fund Expenses" under Section 3.4 "**FEES AND CHARGES**" is hereby updated as below:

	Fund Expenses	
	Class D	Class I
Funds	<p>A list of the Fund's expenses directly related to the Fund(s) under the Scheme and necessary in operating the Scheme are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • audit fee; • tax agent's fee; • printing and postages of annual and semi-annual reports; • bank charges; • taxes and duties charged to the Fund by the relevant authority or government; • remuneration and out of pocket expenses of the person(s) or members of a committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund, unless the PRS Provider decides otherwise; • lodgement fee for Fund's reports (if any); • sub-custodian fee (for foreign assets; if any); • commission fee paid to brokers/dealers (if any); • valuation fee of any investment of the Fund; • Shariah Adviser's fee (where applicable); • cost, fees and charges payable to PPA; and 	

- other expenses as permitted by the Deed.

Page 16 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

1. The information related to the “Cooling-off Period” under Section 3.5 **“TRANSACTION DETAILS”** is hereby updated as below:

Cooling-off Period	You may exercise cooling-off rights within six (6) Business Days of making the contribution. This is however, only available on your first contribution in any private retirement scheme. The PRS Provider will process and pay the cooling-off proceeds to the Member within seven (7) Business Days after the PPA's authorization is received by the PRS Provider.
---------------------------	--

2. The information related to the “Deed” under Section 3.7 **“OTHER INFORMATION”** is hereby updated as below:

Deed	The Deed relating to the Scheme and Funds under the Scheme is dated 4 December 2012, as modified by the supplemental deed dated 22 October 2013, the second supplemental deed dated 2 April 2014, the third supplemental deed dated 29 October 2014, the fourth supplemental deed dated 6 March 2015, the fifth supplemental deed dated 9 October 2015, the sixth supplemental deed dated 10 June 2021 and the seventh supplemental deed dated 31 July 2023.
-------------	--

Page 17 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to the Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia (FIMM)'s Complaints Bureau is hereby updated as below:

“Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia (FIMM)'s Complaints Bureau:

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| (a) | via phone to | : | 03-7890 4242 |
| (b) | via e-mail to | : | complaints@fimm.com.my |
| (c) | via online complaint form available at | : | www.fimm.com.my |
| (d) | via letter to | : | Legal & Regulatory Affairs
Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia
19-06-1, 6th Floor Wisma Tune
No. 19, Lorong Dungun
Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur” |

E. RISK FACTORS**Page 19 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document**

The information related to liquidity risk associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Growth Fund and AmPRS – Moderate Fund under Section 4.2 **“Specific Risks Uniquely Associated with the Investment Portfolio of the Fund(s) under the Scheme”** is hereby updated as below:

“Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the ease of liquidating an asset depending on the asset's volume traded in the market. If the Fund holds assets that are illiquid, or are difficult to dispose of, the value of the Fund and consequently the value of the Members' investments in the Fund will be negatively affected when it has to sell such assets at unfavourable prices.

Suspension Risk

Refers to situation where the PRS Provider suspends dealings of units in a Fund (no redemption or subscription are allowed) under exceptional circumstances as set out in Section 10.5 Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue, Switching and Redemption of uUnits. Suspension of a Fund may potentially result in Members not being able to redeem their units into cash based on their liquidity needs and their investments will continue to be subject to the risk factors inherent in the Fund."

Page 19 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to liquidity risk associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Conservative Fund under Section 4.2 **"Specific Risks Uniquely Associated with the Investment Portfolio of the Fund(s) under the Scheme"** is hereby updated as below:

"Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the ease of liquidating an asset depending on the asset's volume traded in the market. If the Fund holds assets that are illiquid, or are difficult to dispose of, the value of the Fund and consequently the value of the Members' investments in the Fund will be negatively affected when it has to sell such assets at unfavourable prices.

Suspension Risk

Refers to situation where the PRS Provider suspends dealings of units in a Fund (no redemption or subscription are allowed) under exceptional circumstances as set out in Section 10.5 Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue, Switching and Redemption of Units. Suspension of a Fund may potentially result in Members not being able to redeem their units into cash based on their liquidity needs and their investments will continue to be subject to the risk factors inherent in the Fund."

Page 20 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to liquidity risk associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund under Section 4.2 **"Specific Risks Uniquely Associated with the Investment Portfolio of the Fund(s) under the Scheme"** is hereby updated as below:

"Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the ease of liquidating an asset depending on the asset's volume traded in the market. If the Fund holds assets that are illiquid, or are difficult to dispose of, the value of the Fund and consequently the value of the Members' investments in the Fund will be negatively affected when it has to sell such assets at unfavourable prices.

Suspension Risk

Refers to situation where the PRS Provider suspends dealings of units in a Fund (no redemption or subscription are allowed) under exceptional circumstances as set out in Section 10.5 Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue, Switching and Redemption of Units. Suspension of a Fund may potentially result in Members not being able to redeem their units into cash based on their liquidity needs and their investments will continue to be subject to the risk factors inherent in the Fund."

Page 21 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to risk of not meeting the fund's investment objective, liquidity risk and related party transaction risk associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Tactical Bond under Section 4.2 **"Specific Risks Uniquely Associated with the Investment Portfolio of the Fund(s) under the Scheme"** is hereby updated as below:

"Risk of not meeting the Fund's Investment Objective

This is the risk that the Fund may deviate from the intended investment objective, the Investment Manager may liquidate the investments in the Target Fund and hold 100% of the Fund's NAV in cash, in order to protect the Members' interest, under circumstances including but not limited to the following:

- (a) there is an adverse change to the regulatory and political regime in which the Target Fund operates;

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

- (b) there is a material change to the investment objective of the Target Fund; and
- (c) there is an unfavorable change to the feature of the Target Fund (e.g. fees, distribution policy).

Subsequently, the PRS provider and/or its delegates in consultation with the Trustee and the members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund will call for a Member's meeting to decide on whether to terminate the Fund or replace the Target Fund with a new target fund.

Note: A replacement of the Target Fund or termination of the Fund would require Members' approval.

Liquidity and Suspension Risk

The Fund will be investing a minimum of 85% of its assets in the Target Fund, while up to 15% of its assets will be invested in Liquid Assets which could be utilized to meet redemption requests. Liquidity risk refers to the ease of liquidating the underlying asset of the Target Fund depending on the volume traded in the market. Liquidity risk may cause the PRS Provider to dispose the units of the Target Fund at unfavourable price. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments would fall and subsequently the value of a Member's investments would be reduced. There may be exceptional circumstances, which could cause delays in the redemption of units of the Target Fund and units of the Fund. In the event of exceptional circumstance such as suspension of calculation of net asset value of the Target Fund, no units of the Target Fund will be redeemed and the Fund may be suspended. If the Fund is suspended, Members may not receive their redemption proceeds within the stipulated redemption timeline and their investments will continue to be subjected to the risk factors inherent to the Fund. For other exceptional circumstances where the PRS Provider may suspend dealings of Units in the Fund, please refer to Section 10.5 Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue, Switching and Redemption of Units.

Related Party Transaction Risk

The Fund may invest in CIS managed by the PRS Provider. The Fund may also have other dealings with parties related to the PRS Provider. Hence, the Fund may be exposed to related party transaction risk, which in this context refers to the risk where the PRS Provider may make certain investment decision for the benefit of the Investment Manager and/or parties related to the PRS Provider which may be at a disadvantage to the Fund and/or the CIS. For example, the Fund may invest in CIS managed by the PRS Provider with the pricing policies, manner of settlement and/ or other terms of the transactions different from those with independent parties.

It is the PRS Provider's policy that all transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are not less favorable to the Fund than on arm's length transaction between independent parties. There are adequate segregation of duties to ensure proper checks and balances are in place in the areas of fund management, risk management, compliance, administration and marketing. In the unlikely event that the PRS Provider faces conflicts in respect of its duties to the Fund and its duties to other CIS that it manages, the PRS Provider is obliged to act in the best interests of all its Members and will seek to resolve any conflicts fairly and in accordance with the Deed.

The members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund will ensure the Fund is managed in the best interests of the Fund's Members."

Pages 21-22 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to risk of not meeting the fund's investment objective and liquidity risk and related party transaction risk associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk under Section 4.2 **"Specific Risks Uniquely Associated with the Investment Portfolio of the Fund(s) under the Scheme"** is hereby updated as below:

"Risk of not meeting the Fund's Investment Objective

This is the risk that the Fund may deviate from the intended investment objective, the Investment Manager may liquidate the investments in the Target Fund and hold 100% of the Fund's NAV in cash, in order to protect the Members' interest, under circumstances including but not limited to the following:

- (a) there is an adverse change to the regulatory and political regime in which the Target Fund operates;
- (b) there is a material change to the investment objective of the Target Fund; and
- (c) there is an unfavorable change to the feature of the Target Fund (e.g. fees, distribution policy).

Subsequently, the PRS provider and/or its delegates in consultation with the Trustee and the members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund will call for a Member's meeting to decide on whether to terminate the Fund or replace the Target Fund with a new target fund.

Note: A replacement of the Target Fund or termination of the Fund would require Members' approval.

Liquidity and Suspension Risk

The Fund will be investing a minimum of 85% of its assets in the Target Fund, while up to 15% of its assets will be invested in Islamic Liquid Assets which could be utilized to meet redemption requests. Liquidity risk refers to the ease of liquidating the underlying asset of the Target Fund depending on the volume traded in the market. Liquidity risk may cause the PRS Provider to dispose the units of the Target Fund at unfavourable price. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments would fall and subsequently the value of a Member's investments would be reduced. There may be exceptional circumstances, which could cause delays in the redemption of units of the Target Fund and units of the Fund. In the event of exceptional circumstance such as suspension of calculation of net asset value of the Target Fund, no units of the Target Fund will be redeemed and the Fund may be suspended. If the Fund is suspended, Members may not receive their redemption proceeds within the stipulated timeline and their investments will continue to be subjected to the risk factors inherent to the Fund. For other exceptional circumstances where the PRS Provider may suspend dealings of Units in the Fund, please refer to Section 10.5 Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue, Switching and Redemption of Units.

Related Party Transaction Risk

The Fund may invest in Islamic CIS managed by the PRS Provider. The Fund may also have other dealings with parties related to the PRS Provider. Hence, the Fund may be exposed to related party transaction risk, which in this context refers to the risk where the PRS Provider may make certain investment decision for the benefit of the Investment Manager and/or parties related to the PRS Provider which may be at a disadvantage to the Fund and/or the Islamic CIS. For example, the Fund may invest in Islamic CIS managed by the PRS Provider with the pricing policies, manner of settlement and/ or other terms of the transactions different from those with independent parties.

It is the PRS Provider's policy that all transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are not less favorable to the Fund than on arm's length transaction between independent parties. There are adequate segregation of duties to ensure proper checks and balances are in place in the areas of fund management, risk management, compliance, administration and marketing. In the unlikely event that the PRS Provider faces conflicts in respect of its duties to the Fund and its duties to other Islamic CIS that it manages, the PRS Provider is obliged to act in the best interests of all its Members and will seek to resolve any conflicts fairly and in accordance with the Deed.

The members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund will ensure the Fund is managed in the best interests of the Fund's Members."

F. THE SCHEME'S AND FUNDS' DETAILED INFORMATION

Page 26 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to the "Withdrawals" under item c. "Detailed description of the operations of the Scheme" of Section 5.1 "**SCHEME'S INFORMATION**" is hereby updated as below:

"Withdrawals"

Request for payment for withdrawals from any Funds under a Scheme may be made in the following circumstances:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Sub-Account	Extent of withdrawals
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	A & B	Partial or full
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B	B	Partial or full
c)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	A & B	Partial or full

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

d)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	A & B	Full
e)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	A & B	Full
f)	For healthcare purpose	B	Partial or full
g)	For housing purpose	B	Partial or full

In relation to request for withdrawal, the PRS Provider may receive such request from a Member, a nominee, an executor, trustee or administrator of a Member's estate either directly or through a notification from PPA. The PRS Provider also must obtain prior authorization from PPA before issuing instructions to the Scheme Trustee to cancel units in the case of a withdrawal following the death of a Member. The PRS Provider or PPA, as the case may be, may require the Member to provide evidence of the facts necessary to establish the Member's right to withdraw monies from any Fund under the Scheme.

The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds of the repurchase of units in accordance with the following:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request from a Member	Members
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B		
c)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia		
d)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA)	Members
e)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received an authorization from the PPA	(i) Either a nominee, trustee, executor, or administrator of a deceased Member (ii) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the PRS Provider may pay the accrued benefits to the nominee as stipulated in the PRS Guidelines.
f)	For housing purpose	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request	Members' account or joint housing loan account
g)	For healthcare purpose		Members

The pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B above can be requested by a Member once every calendar year provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one year. Members who have contributed to funds of multiple PRS providers may request for multiple pre-retirement withdrawals in a year provided only one pre-retirement withdrawal request is made to each PRS provider.

A PRS Provider will deduct the applicable tax penalty of eight percent (8%) or such other applicable tax penalty from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the Member. However, for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes, for housing purposes or upon reaching the Retirement Age, a Member shall be entitled to withdraw full amount accumulated in all Funds under the Scheme held by the Member as accrued benefits without payment of any tax. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, withdrawal is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

Kindly refer to page 57 to 61 for details on how to make an application or withdrawal."

Page 35 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

1. The information related to “Liquidity Risk Management” is hereby inserted under item h. “Risk Management” of Section 5.2 “**FUNDS’ INFORMATION**”:

“Liquidity Risk Management

In respect of liquidity risk management, the PRS Provider identifies, monitors and mitigates liquidity risks of the Fund on an on-going basis to ensure that the liquidity profile of the Fund’s investments is able to comply with the SC’s regulatory requirement to meet redemption proceeds within a stipulated period. In doing so, the PRS Provider will consider factors which include liquidity of the Fund’s holdings, any investor concentration and the Fund’s ability to respond to any sizeable redemptions, if any.

The PRS Provider may combine the following liquidity management tools:

- Liquidation of the underlying investment.
 - Borrowing of up to 10% of the Fund’s NAV from financial institutions.
 - Suspension of dealing of units of the Fund (due to exceptional circumstances (e.g. where the market value or fair value of a material portion of the Fund’s assets cannot be reasonably determined), where there is good and sufficient reason to do so, considering the interests of Members) as a last resort after the above liquidity risk management tools have been exhausted. Any redemption request received by us during the suspension period will only be accepted and processed on the next Business Day after the cessation of suspension of the Fund. Please refer to “Temporary suspension of determination of NAV, issue, switching and redemption of units” under “Section 10.5 Other Relevant Information When Making Contribution” on page 62 for further information.”
2. The information in relation to permitted investments of AmPRS – Growth Fund and AmPRS – Moderate Fund under item i. “**Permitted Investments of the Fund**” of Section 5.2 “**FUNDS’ INFORMATION**” is hereby updated as below:

“As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following investments:

- i. equities and equity-related securities;
- ii. Liquid Assets;
- iii. fixed deposits/general investment accounts and money market instruments;
- iv. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia or other related government agencies;
- v. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by any government, or related government agencies in a foreign market;
- vi. private debt securities;
- vii. repurchase agreements on any of the above;
- viii. collective investment schemes (provided consistent with investment objective of the Fund);
- ix. listed or unlisted securities in the Eligible Markets;
- x. derivative instruments, including but not limited to options, future contracts, forward contractual swaps for hedging purposes; and
- xi. any other kind of investment or investments as permitted by the SC or any other relevant authorities from time to time.”

Page 36 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information in relation to permitted investments of AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund under item i. “**Permitted Investments of the Fund**” of Section 5.2 “**FUNDS’ INFORMATION**” is hereby updated as below:

“As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following Shariah Compliant investments:

- i. Shariah Compliant equities and Shariah Compliant equity-related securities, such as Shariah Compliant warrants;
- ii. Islamic Liquid Assets;
- iii. Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments;

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

- iv. Shariah compliant government instruments and any other Shariah compliant instruments guaranteed by Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia or other related government agencies;
- v. government instruments and any other instruments that are issued or guaranteed by any government, or related government agencies in a foreign market;
- vi. Islamic repurchase agreements;
- vii. Islamic collective investment schemes (provided the objective of the Islamic collective investment schemes is consistent with the objective of the Fund);
- viii. listed or unlisted foreign Shariah Compliant securities in Eligible Markets;
- ix. Islamic hedging instruments including but not limited to Islamic profit rate swaps, Islamic currency swaps and Islamic forwards (for hedging purposes only); and
- x. any other kind of Shariah Compliant investments as permitted by the SC and/or Shariah Adviser from time to time."

Pages 36-37 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under item j. "Investment Restrictions/Limits" of Section 5.2 "FUNDS' INFORMATION" is hereby updated as below:

"AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund, AmPRS – Conservative Fund and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

- (A) Exposure Limit
The aggregate value of the Fund's investments in transferable securities that are not traded or dealt in or under the rules of an Eligible Market (i.e., unlisted securities) must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV, subject to a maximum limit of 10% of the Fund's NAV in a single issuer.
- (B) Investment Spread Limits
 - i. The value of the Fund's investments in ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.
 - ii. The value of the Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV ("single issuer limit"). In determining the single issuer limit, the value of the Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (A) issued by the same issuer must be included in the calculation.
 - iii. The value of the Fund's placements in deposits with any single financial institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV. The single financial institution limit does not apply to placements of deposits arising from:
 - (a) subscription monies received prior to the commencement of investment by the Fund;
 - (b) liquidation of investments prior to the termination of the Fund, where the placement of deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of Members; or
 - (c) monies held for the settlement of redemption or other payment obligations, where the placement of deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of Members.
 - iv. For investments in derivatives–
 - (a) the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the PRS Guidelines;
 - (b) the value of the Fund's OTC derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
 - (c) the Fund's exposure from derivatives position must not exceed the Fund's NAV at all times; and
 - (d) the AmPRS – Conservative Fund must not have any investments in product with embedded derivatives,
 - v. For investments in warrants–
 - (a) the value of the AmPRS – Growth Fund's investments in warrants must not exceed 20% of the AmPRS – Growth Fund's NAV.
 - (b) the value of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund's investments in warrants must not exceed 10% of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund's NAV.
 - (c) for AmPRS – Conservative Fund, investments in warrants are not allowed.
 - vi. The aggregate value of the Fund's investments in, or exposure to, a single issuer through transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, underlying assets of derivatives and counterparty

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

exposure arising from the use of OTC derivatives must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV ("single issuer aggregate limit"). In determining the single issuer aggregate limit, the value of the Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (A) issued by the same issuer must be included in the calculation.

- vii. The value of the Fund's investments in units or shares of any collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV, provided that the collective investment scheme complies with the PRS Guidelines.
- viii. The value of the Fund's investments in units or shares of any collective investment scheme that invest in real estate pursuant to the PRS Guidelines must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV.
- ix. The value of the Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV ("group limit"). In determining the group limit, the value of the Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (A) issued by the issuers within the same group of companies must be included in the calculation.
- x. The single issuer limit in paragraph ii. may be raised to 35% of the Fund's NAV if the issuing entity is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a foreign government, foreign government agency, foreign central bank or supranational, that has a minimum long-term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories) by an international rating agency. Where the single issuer limit is increased to 35% of the Fund's NAV, the single issuer aggregate limit in paragraph vi. may be raised, subject to the group limit in paragraph ix. not exceeding 35% of the Fund's NAV.
- xi. Notwithstanding paragraphs vii and viii, investment in units or shares of one or more collective investment schemes is permitted in the following circumstances:
 - (a) from the launch of the Fund, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the collective investment scheme must not exceed 95% of the Fund's NAV;
 - (b) upon reaching an NAV of RM200 million, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the collective investment scheme must not exceed 40% of the Fund's NAV; and
 - (c) that the investment objective of the collective investment scheme is similar to the Fund.

(C) Investment Concentration Limits

- i. The Fund's investments in shares or securities equivalent to shares must not exceed 10% of the shares or securities equivalent to shares, as the case may be, issued by a single issuer.
- ii. The Fund's investments in debt securities must not exceed 20% of the debt securities issued by a single issuer. However, this limit may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if at that time of acquisition, the gross amount of the debt securities in issue cannot be determined.
- iii. The Fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. However, this limit does not apply to money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
- iv. Except for investments by AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund and AmPRS – Conservative Fund, the Fund's investments in collective investment schemes must not exceed 25% of the units or shares in any one collective investment scheme.

(D) Additional Investment Limit for AmPRS – Conservative Fund

- i. Investments in debentures/fixed income instruments must be rated at least BBB3/P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated, may comprise up to 5% of AmPRS – Conservative Fund's NAV ("the 5% Limit"). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:
 - (a) A downgrade of any debenture/fixed income instrument to below BBB3/P2;
 - (b) An increase in the aggregate value of debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated; or
 - (c) A decrease in the NAV of AmPRS – Conservative Fund;
 AFM must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of Members;
- ii. Use of derivatives is for hedging purposes only;
- iii. No investments in warrants except as a result of AmPRS – Conservative Fund's holdings in equities;
- iv. No investments in products with embedded derivatives;
- v. No exposure to foreign currency; and
- vi. No investments in RM-denominated foreign debentures/fixed income instruments.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund

(A) Exposure Limit

The aggregate value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities that are not traded or dealt in or under the rules of an Eligible Market (i.e., Shariah Compliant unlisted securities) must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV, subject to a maximum limit of 10% of the Fund's NAV in a single issuer.

(B) Investment Spread Limits

- i. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.
- ii. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV ("single issuer limit"). In determining the single issuer limit, the value of the Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (A) issued by the same issuer must be included in the calculation.
- iii. The value of the Fund's placements in Islamic deposits with any single financial institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV. The single financial institution limit does not apply to placement of Islamic deposits arising from:
 - (a) subscription monies received prior to the commencement of investment by the Fund;
 - (b) liquidation of investments prior to the termination of the Fund, where the placement of Islamic deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of Members; or
 - (c) monies held for the settlement of redemption or other payment obligations, where the placement of Islamic deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interest of Members.
- iv. For investments in Islamic hedging instruments—
 - (a) the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the PRS Guidelines;
 - (b) the value of the Fund's OTC Islamic hedging transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV; and
 - (c) the Fund's exposure from hedging position must not exceed the Fund's NAV at all times.
- v. The aggregate value of the Fund's investments in, or exposure to, a single issuer through Shariah Compliant transferable securities, Islamic money market instruments, Islamic deposits, underlying assets of Islamic hedging instruments and counterparty exposure arising from the use of OTC Islamic hedging transaction must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV ("single issuer aggregate limit"). In determining the single issuer aggregate limit, the value of the Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (A) issued by the same issuer must be included in the calculation.
- vi. The value of the Fund's investments in units or shares of any Islamic collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV, provided that the Islamic collective investment scheme complies with the PRS Guidelines.
- vii. The value of the Fund's investments in units or shares of any Islamic collective investment scheme that invest in real estate pursuant to the PRS Guidelines must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV.
- viii. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV ("group limit"). In determining the group limit, the value of the Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (A) issued by the issuers within the same group of companies must be included in the calculation.
- ix. The single issuer limit in paragraph ii. may be raised to 35% of the Fund's NAV if the issuing entity is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a foreign government, foreign government agency, foreign central bank or supranational, that has a minimum long-term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories) by an international rating agency. Where the single issuer limit is increased to 35% of the Fund's NAV, the single issuer aggregate limit in paragraph v. may be raised, subject to the group limit in paragraph viii. not exceeding 35% of the Fund's NAV.
- x. Notwithstanding paragraphs vii and viii, investment in units or shares of one or more Islamic collective investment schemes is permitted in the following circumstances:
 - (a) from the launch of the Fund, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the Islamic collective investment scheme must not exceed 95% of the Fund's NAV;
 - (b) upon reaching an NAV of RM200 million, the value of the Fund's investment in any of the Islamic collective investment scheme must not exceed 40% of the Fund's NAV; and

(c) that the investment objective of the Islamic collective investment scheme is similar to the Fund.

(C) Investment Concentration Limits

- i. The Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant shares or Shariah Compliant securities equivalent to shares must not exceed 10% of the Shariah Compliant shares or Shariah Compliant securities equivalent to shares, as the case may be, issued by any single issuer.
- ii. The Fund's investments in Sukuk must not exceed 20% of the Sukuk issued by any single issuer. However, this limit may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if at that time of acquisition, the gross amount of the Sukuk in issue cannot be determined.
- iii. The Fund's investments in Islamic money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. This limit does not apply to Islamic money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
- iv. The Fund's investments in Islamic collective investment schemes must not exceed 25% of the units or shares in any one Islamic collective investment scheme.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

- (A) The Fund invests at least 85% of its NAV in units or shares of a single collective investment scheme / Islamic collective investment scheme (referred to as the Target Fund), provided that the Target Fund complies with the PRS Guidelines.
- (B) The Fund may invest up to 15% of its NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets that are dealt in or under the rules of an Eligible Market, and whose residual maturity does not exceed 12 months.
- (C) The Fund must not invests in:-
 - i. a feeder fund; and
 - ii. any sub-fund of an umbrella fund which is a feeder fund.
- (D) Where the Fund invests in a target fund operated by the same PRS Provider or its related corporation, the PRS Provider must ensure that:-
 - i. there is no cross-holding between the Fund and the Target Fund;
 - ii. all initial charges on the Target Fund are waived; and
 - iii. the management fee must only be charged once, either at the Fund or the Target Fund."

G. THE INFORMATION ON AmTACTICAL BOND

Page 41 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The third paragraph of the investment policy and strategy of AmTactical Bond is hereby updated as below:

"The Target Fund invests in Malaysia and to a lesser extent, in foreign Eligible Markets."

Page 41 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The first bullet point of the permitted investment of AmTactical Bond is hereby updated as below:

- "Listed or unlisted fixed income securities in Eligible Markets;"

Page 42 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information on Investment Restrictions / Limits is hereby updated as below:

- (i) The value of the Target Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV ("single issuer limit").

- (ii) The aggregate value of the Target Fund's investments in, or exposure to a single issuer through transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, underlying assets of derivatives and counterparty exposure arising from the use of OTC derivatives must not exceed 25% of the Target Fund's NAV ("single issuer aggregate limit").
- (iii) The single issuer limit in paragraph (i) may be increased to 30% if the debenture is rated by any Malaysian or global rating agency to have the highest long-term credit rating.
- (iv) When the single issuer limit is increased to 30% pursuant to paragraph (iii), the single issuer aggregate limit of 25% in paragraph (ii) may be raised to 30% of the Target Fund's NAV.
- (v) The value of the Target Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any one group of companies must not exceed 30% of the Fund's NAV ("group limit").
- (vi) The single issuer limit in paragraph (i) may be raised to 35% of the Target Fund's NAV if the issuing entity is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a foreign government, foreign government agency, foreign central bank or supranational, that has a minimum long-term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories) by an international rating agency.
- (vii) Where the single issuer limit is increased to 35% of the Target Fund's NAV pursuant to paragraph (vi), the single issuer aggregate limit in paragraph (ii) may be raised, subject to the group limit in paragraph (v) not exceeding 35% of the Target Fund's NAV.
- (viii) The value of the Target Fund's placement in deposits with any single financial institution must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV. This limit does not apply to placements of deposits arising from:
 - subscription monies received prior to the commencement of investment by the Target Fund;
 - liquidation of investments prior to the termination of the Fund, where the placement of deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of unit holders of the Target Fund; or
 - monies held for the settlement of redemption or other payment obligations, where the placement of deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of unit holders of the Target Fund.
- (ix) The value of the Target Fund's investments in units/shares of a collective investment scheme (other than a collective investment scheme that invests in real estate) must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV, provided that the collective investment scheme complies with the relevant requirements as stipulated in the SC guidelines.
- (x) For investment in derivatives, the Target Fund's global exposure from derivatives position should not exceed the Target Fund's NAV at all times. The Target Fund's exposure to derivatives will be calculated based on commitment approach.
- (xi) The Target Fund's investments in debentures must not exceed 20% of the debentures issued by a single issuer. This limit may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if at that time of acquisition the gross amount of debentures in issue cannot be determined.
- (xii) The Target Fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. This limit does not apply to money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
- (xiii) The Target Fund's investments in collective investment scheme must not exceed 25% of the units or shares in the collective investment scheme.

The information under Section 6.7 “**TARGET FUND PERFORMANCE**” is hereby updated as below:

	1 Month	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Launch
AmTactical Bond	0.44	5.69	-4.79	-10.80	3.57	33.92
Quantshop All MGS Index	-0.18	4.01	8.07	6.68	25.31	51.88

Benchmark source: AmlInvest.

Fund performance source: Novagni Analytics and Advisory Sdn Bhd.

Data as at 30 June 2023

Note: Past performance of the fund is not an indication of its future performance.

Page 43 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information on redemption policy of the Target Fund is hereby inserted as Section 6.10 - Redemption Policy of the Target Fund as below:

“6.10 REDEMPTION POLICY OF THE TARGET FUND

If a redemption request with complete documentation is accepted by the manager of the Target Fund before 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the end of day net asset value per unit of the Target Fund of the same Business Day.

If a redemption request with complete documentation is accepted by the manager of the Target Fund after 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the end of day net asset value per unit of the Target Fund of the next Business Day.

The redemption proceeds will be paid to investors (including the Fund) within seven (7) Business Days of receiving the redemption requests.”

H. THE INFORMATION ON AmDYNAMIC SUKUK

Page 44 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The fourth paragraph of the investment policy and strategy of AmDynamic Sukuk is hereby updated as below:

“The Target Fund invests in Malaysia and to a lesser extent, in Eligible Markets of other countries globally.”

Page 45 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information on investment restrictions /limits is hereby updated as below:

- (i) The value of the Target Fund’s investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities (i.e. Sukuk) and Islamic money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund’s NAV (“single issuer limit”). The single issuer limit may be increased to 30% if the Sukuk is rated by any Malaysian or global rating agency to have the highest long-term credit rating.
- (ii) The aggregate value of the Target Fund’s investments in, or exposure to a single issuer through Shariah Compliant transferable securities (i.e. Sukuk), Islamic money market instruments, Islamic deposits, underlying assets of Islamic derivatives and counterparty exposure arising from the use of OTC Islamic derivatives must not exceed 25% of the Target Fund’s NAV (“single issuer aggregate limit”). When the single issuer limit is increased to 30% pursuant to paragraph (i), the single issuer aggregate limit of 25% may be raised to 30% of the Target Fund’s NAV.

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

- (iii) The single issuer limit in paragraph (i) may be raised to 35% of the Target Fund's NAV if the issuing entity is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a foreign government, foreign government agency, foreign central bank or supranational, that has a minimum long-term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories) by an international rating agency.
- (iv) Where the single issuer limit is increased to 35% of the Target Fund's NAV pursuant to paragraph (iii), the single issuer aggregate limit in paragraph (ii) may be raised, subject to the group limit in paragraph (v) not exceeding 35% of the Target Fund's NAV.
- (v) The value of the Target Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any one group of companies must not exceed 30% of the Target Fund's NAV ("group limit").
- (vi) The value of the Target Fund's placement in Islamic deposits with any single financial institution must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV. This limit does not apply to placements of Islamic deposits arising from:
- subscription monies received prior to the commencement of investment by the Target Fund;
 - liquidation of investments prior to the termination of the Target Fund, where the placement of Islamic deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of unit holders of the Target Fund; or
 - monies held for the settlement of redemption or other payment obligations, where the placement of Islamic deposits with various financial institutions would not be in the best interests of unit holders of the Target Fund.
- (vii) The value of the Target Fund's investments in units or shares of an Islamic collective investment scheme (other than an Islamic collective investment scheme that invests in real estate) must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV, provided that the Islamic collective investment scheme complies with the relevant requirements as stipulated in the SC guidelines.
- (viii) For investment in Islamic derivatives, the Target Fund's global exposure from Islamic derivatives position should not exceed the Target Fund's NAV at all times. The Target Fund's exposure to Islamic derivatives will be calculated based on commitment approach.
- (ix) The Target Fund's investments in Sukuk must not exceed 20% of the Sukuk issued by a single issuer. This limit may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if at that time of acquisition the gross amount of Sukuk in issue cannot be determined.
- (x) The Target Fund's investments in Islamic money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. This limit does not apply to Islamic money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
- (xi) The Target Fund's investments in Islamic collective investment scheme must not exceed 25% of the units or shares in the Islamic collective investment scheme.

General Islamic Investment Provisions

- (1) The Target Fund may invest up to:
- 20% of the Sukuk issued by any single issuer;
 - 25% of the units or shares in any one Islamic collective investment scheme; and
 - 10% of Islamic money market instruments issued by any single issuer.
- (2) When the Target Fund invests in the units of other Islamic collective investment scheme that are managed, directly or by delegation, by the manager of the Target Fund or by any other company with which the manager of the Target Fund is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, the manager of the Target Fund may not charge subscription, conversion or redemption fees on account of the Target Fund's investment in the units of such other Islamic collective investment scheme.

- (3) Commissions (including rebated commission) received by the manager of the Target Fund and investment manager of the Target Fund by virtue of investment in the units of another Islamic collective investment scheme, must be paid into the property of the Target Fund.

Page 45 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under Section 7.8 “**TARGET FUND PERFORMANCE**” is hereby updated as below:

	1 Month	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Launch
AmDynamic Sukuk – Class A	1.03	5.26	7.87	6.15	24.19	57.62
BPAM Corporate Sukuk Index	0.40	4.43	7.74	9.08	28.00	55.00

Benchmark source: AmInvest.

Fund performance source: Novagni Analytics and Advisory Sdn Bhd.

Data as at 30 June 2023

Note: Past performance of the fund is not an indication of its future performance.

* Benchmark – Bloomberg AIBIM Bursa Malaysia Sovereign Shariah Index (“BMSSI”). Effective 25 July 2015, the performance benchmark has been changed to Bond Pricing Agency Malaysia (BPAM) Corporates Sukuk Index because BMSSI has been discontinued by Bloomberg.

Page 47 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information on redemption policy of the Target Fund is hereby inserted as Section 7.14 - Redemption Policy of the Target Fund as below:

“7.14 REDEMPTION POLICY OF THE TARGET FUND

If a redemption request with complete documentation is accepted by the manager of the Target Fund before 4.00 p.m. a Business Day, it will be processed at the end of day net asset value per unit of the Target Fund of the same Business Day.

If a redemption request with complete documentation is accepted by the manager of the Target Fund after 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the end of day net asset value per unit of the Target Fund of the next Business Day.

The redemption proceeds will be paid to investors (including the Fund) within seven (7) Business Days of receiving the redemption requests.”

I. THE INFORMATION ON AmASIA PACIFIC REITS (for AmPRS - ASIA PACIFIC REITS)

Pages 48-49 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information in this Chapter 8 is hereby deleted in its entirety.

J. FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES

Page 52 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under item d. “Fund Expenses” of Section 9.3 “**ONGOING FEES AND EXPENSES**” is hereby updated as below:

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

“The PRS Provider and Trustee may be reimbursed out of the Fund for any costs reasonably incurred in the administration of the Fund. The Fund’s expenses currently include but are not limited to audit fee, tax agent’s fee, printing and postages of annual and semi-annual reports, bank charges, taxes and duties charge on the Fund by the relevant authority or government, fees for members of the oversight committee of the Fund, lodgement fee for Fund’s reports (if any), sub-custodian fee (for foreign assets; if any), commission fee paid to brokers/ dealers (if any), Shariah Adviser’s fee (where applicable), valuation fee of any investment of the Fund, cost, fees and charges payable to PPA and other expenses as permitted by the Deed.”

Page 53 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under Section 9.4 “**REBATES AND SOFT COMMISSION**” is hereby updated as below:

“It is our policy to channel all rebates, if any, received from brokers/dealers to the Fund. However, soft commissions received for goods and services which bring direct benefit or advantage to the management of the Fund including research and advisory related services and the dealing with the broker/dealer is executed on terms which are the most favorable for the Fund are retained by us. The availability of soft commissions shall not be the sole or primary purpose to perform or arrange transactions with such broker/ dealer, and we will not enter into unnecessary trades in order to achieve a sufficient volume of transactions to qualify for soft commissions.”

K. THE TRANSACTION INFORMATION

Page 60 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information in the second to fourth paragraphs under Section 10.4 “**MAKING WITHDRAWALS**” is hereby updated as below:

Request for payment for withdrawals from any Funds under a Scheme may be made in the following circumstances:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Sub-Account	Extent of withdrawals
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	A & B	Partial or full
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B	B	Partial or full
c)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	A & B	Partial or full
d)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	A & B	Full
e)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	A & B	Full
f)	For healthcare purpose	B	Partial or full
g)	For housing purpose	B	Partial or full

In relation to request for withdrawal, the PRS Provider may receive such request from a Member, a nominee, an executor, trustee or administrator of a Member’s estate either directly or through a notification from PPA. The PRS Provider also must obtain prior authorization from PPA before issuing instructions to the Scheme Trustee to cancel units in the case of a withdrawal following the death of a Member. The PRS Provider or PPA, as the case may be, may require the Member to provide evidence of the facts necessary to establish the Member’s right to withdraw monies from any Fund under the Scheme.

The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds of the repurchase of units in accordance with the following:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request from a Member	Members
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B		

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

c)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia		
d)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA)	Members
e)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received an authorization from the PPA	(iii) Either a nominee, trustee, executor, or administrator of a deceased Member (iv) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the PRS Provider may pay the accrued benefits to the nominee as stipulated in the PRS Guidelines.
f)	For housing purpose	Within seven (7) Business Days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request	Members' account or joint housing loan account
g)	For healthcare purpose		Members

Page 61 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information on payment of withdrawal proceeds and payment of proceeds following the death of a Member under Section 10.4 **"MAKING WITHDRAWALS"** is hereby updated as below:

Payment of withdrawal proceeds	Within seven (7) Business Days after complete documentation is received by us.
Payment of proceeds following the death of a Member	Within seven (7) Business Days after Private Pension Administrator's authorization is received by us.

Page 62 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information on temporary suspension of determination of NAV, issue and redemption of units under Section 10.5 **"OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION WHEN MAKING CONTRIBUTION"** is hereby updated as below:

"Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue, Switching and Redemption of Units"

The PRS Provider may, as a last resort, in consultation with the Trustee and having considered the interests of Members suspend the determination of the NAV of the Fund, the issue of units, switching of units and the redemption of units in the following circumstances:

- during any period when the market on which a material part of the investments of the Fund is closed, or during which dealings are substantially suspended or restricted;
- during the existence of any state of affairs, which constitutes an emergency as a result of which disposal of investments of the Fund is not possible;
- during any breakdown in the means of communication normally employed in determining the price of the Fund's investments in any market;
- when for any other reason the prices of any investments owned by the Fund cannot promptly or accurately be ascertained;
- during any period when remittance of monies, which will or may be involved in the realization of or in the payment for any of the Fund's investments cannot, in the opinion of the PRS Provider, be carried out at normal rates of exchange;

- (f) in the event of the publication of a notice convening a Members' meeting, if the meeting is convened as a result of exceptional circumstances (where the market value or fair value of a material portion of the Fund's assets cannot be determined); or
- (g) during any period when the dealing in the Target Fund is suspended or payment is deferred.

Members including those who have requested for subscription and/or switching and/or redemption of their units will be notified timely in writing of any such of the right to subscribe, to switch or to require redemption of units and will be promptly notified upon the cessation of such suspension. Any suspension shall be in accordance with the Deed.

Any redemption request received by us during the suspension period will only be accepted and processed on the next Business Day after the cessation of suspension of the Fund."

L. THE PRS PROVIDER

Page 64 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

1. The information under Section 11.3 "THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS" is hereby updated as below:

"The board of directors consists of five (5) members, including four (4) independent members.

The board members are as follows:

Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai (*independent*)

Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)

Ng Chih Kaye (*independent*)

Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh (*independent*)

Goh Wee Peng (*non-independent*)"

2. The information under Section 11.5 "THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE" is hereby deleted.

Pages 64-65 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under Section 11.6 "THE AUDIT & RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE" is hereby updated as below:

"The Scheme is required by the PRS Guidelines issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia to have an audit committee. The Audit & Risk Management Committee of the PRS Provider meets quarterly a year to review the adequacy and compliance with the established policies, procedures, guidelines, internal controls and review any related party transaction and conflict of interest situation that may arise.

The Audit & Risk Management Committee members are:

Ng Chih Kaye (*independent*)

Ng Chih Kaye was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad on 1 July 2021 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. Mr Ng is also the Chairman of the joint Audit and Risk Management Committee of AmFunds Management Berhad and AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd (FMD ARMC). He began his career at a firm of Chartered Accountants in London and later at KPMG, Kuala Lumpur. He then served Malayan Banking Berhad for 25 years in the areas of internal audit, credit control and asset recovery until he retired as Executive Vice-President in 2010. Mr Ng is a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA) and a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), United Kingdom. He has been a member of the Insolvency Committees of the Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and MIA for more than 15 years and remains a member to date. Presently, Mr Ng is an examiner with the Asian Institute of Chartered Bankers (AICB) for the Professional Credit Certification and Risk Management in Banking programmes. He is also a Panel Member of the Finance Accreditation Agency (FAA). Mr Ng currently sits on the board of AmBank (M) Berhad.

Zainal Abidin bin Kassim (independent)

Zainal Abidin bin Mohd Kassim was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 22 November 2016. He is a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries in the United Kingdom since 1986, a Fellow of the Actuarial Society of Malaysia, a Fellow of the Society of Actuaries of Singapore and an Associate of the Society of Actuaries, United States of America. He has been a Consulting Actuary and Senior Partner with over 30 years of consulting experience with extensive experience in conventional insurance and *takaful* for both life and casualty insurance. He also has experience in various assignments on investment consulting for pension and provident funds as well as pension liabilities and pension benefits. En Zainal holds a Bachelor of Science (First Class Honours) in Actuarial Science degree from City University London.

Tai Terk Lin (independent)

Tai Terk Lin was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 15 December 2014. He has experience of more than 30 years in fund management and banking industry, while leading a lot of management initiative projects in unit trust, commercial and private banking as well as wealth management. He was previously the Group Chief Executive Officer of ICB Financial Group Holdings AG, the holding company of ICB Banking Group, and a Commissioner of PT Bank ICB Bumiputera. Before that, he was the Executive Director of Platinum Capital Management (Asia) and a Senior Vice President of DBS Bank in Singapore. He holds a Master of Business Administration (MBA) from Cranfield University, United Kingdom. He has a Bachelor of Science with Education (B.Sc.Ed (Hons)) from the University of Malaya and holds the Certified Financial Planner (CFP) and the IBF Advance (IBFA) from the Institute of Banking and Finance Singapore.

Azian binti Kassim (independent)

Azian binti Kassim ("Pn Azian") was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd on 30 June 2023 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She is also a member of the Fund Management Division's Audit and Risk Management Committee. Pn Azian is a Fellow of Chartered Certified Accountants, United Kingdom and a Chartered Accountant of Malaysian Institute of Accountants. She has approximately 30 years of experience in fund management and capital markets with substantial investment management experience, managing external fund managers, significant understanding of risk management and experience with a multi-asset class fund. She was previously the Chief Investment Officer of Maybank Investment Management Sdn Bhd and Syarikat Takaful Keluarga Malaysia Berhad. She currently sits on the board of MRT Corporation Sdn Bhd and Perak Transit Berhad, and is also an investment panel member of Urusharta Jamaah Sdn Bhd."

M. THE TRUSTEE**Page 66 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document**

1. The information under Section 12.2 "**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE**" is hereby updated as below:

	31 December 2022 (RM)	31 December 2021 (RM)	31 December 2020 (RM)
Paid up share capital	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,050,000
Shareholders' funds	7,890,016	11,907,601	6,475,426
Revenue	25,989,665	26,822,575	22,957,640
Profit/(Loss) before tax	6,477,551	11,721,465	4,513,466
Profit/(Loss) after tax	4,840,016	8,857,601	3,425,426

2. The information under Section 12.4 "**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**" is hereby updated as below:

"Richard Lim Hock Seng
Chan Boon Hiong
Liew Yeh Yin

Chief Executive Officer
Sylvia Beh Sok Boon"

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

N. THE SHARIAH ADVISER**Pages 68-69 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document**

The information under Section 13.2 “THE CONSULTING TEAM” is hereby updated as below:

“TAN SRI DR MOHD DAUD BAKAR

Shariah Adviser/Executive Chairman

Tan Sri Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar is the Founder and Executive Chairman of Amanie Group. One of its flagship companies namely Amanie Advisors, is operating in a few cities globally. He serves as the Chairman of the Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) at the Central Bank of Malaysia, the Securities Commission of Malaysia, the Astana International Financial Centre (AIFC), Kazakhstan, the First Abu Dhabi Bank (UAE), and Permodalan Nasional Berhad (PNB).

Tan Sri Dr. Daud is also a Shariah board member of various global financial institutions, including the National Bank of Oman (Oman), Amundi Asset Management (France), Bank of London and Middle East (London), BNP Paribas Najma (Bahrain), Natixis Bank (Dubai), Morgan Stanley (Dubai), Sedco Capital (Saudi and Luxembourg) and Dow Jones Islamic Market Index (New York) amongst many others.

Tan Sri serves as the Chairman of Federal Territory Islamic Religious Department [Majlis Agama Islam Persekutuan (MAIWP)]. In the corporate world, he is currently a member of the PNB Investment Committee. Previously, he served as a Board Director at Sime Darby Property Berhad and Chairman to Malaysia Islamic Economic Development Foundation (YaPEIM). In addition, he is the co-founder of Experts Analytics Centre Sdn Bhd and MyFinB Sdn. Bhd. He also serves as the Chairman of Berry Pay Sdn. Bhd., Data Sukan Consulting Sdn. Bhd., Bio Fluid Sdn. Bhd., KAB Gold Dynamics Sdn. Bhd., BioAngle Vacs Sdn. Bhd., Tulus Digital Sdn. Bhd., and Amanie-Afra Halal Capital Co (Bangkok). He was the former 8th President of the International Islamic University of Malaysia (IIUM).

Tan Sri Dr Mohd Daud has received the “Royal Award for Islamic Finance 2022” by His Majesty, the King of Malaysia. While in 2014, he received the “Most Outstanding Individual” award by His Majesty, the King of Malaysia, in conjunction with the national-level Prophet Muhammad’s birthday. Under his leadership, Amanie Advisors received the “Islamic Economy Knowledge Infrastructure Award” at the Global Islamic Economy Summit, Dubai 2015, by His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Vice President and Prime Minister of the UAE and Ruler of Dubai, Oct 2015. On 13 November 2021, he was conferred the Darjah Kebesaran Panglima Setia Mahkota (P.S.M.) which carries the title of “Tan Sri”.

He received his first degree In Shariah from University of Kuwait in 1988 and obtained his PhD from University of St. Andrews, United Kingdom in 1993. In 2002, he completed his external Bachelor of Jurisprudence at University of Malaya.

Tan Sri’s first book entitled “Shariah Minds in Islamic Finance: An Inside Story of A Shariah Scholar” has won the “Islamic Finance Book of the Year 2016” by the Global Islamic Finance Award (GIFA) 2016. Then, his book on sukuk entitled “An Insightful Journey to Emirates Airline Sukuk: Pushing The Boundaries of Islamic Finance” has also won the “Best Islamic Finance Case 2017” by the GIFA 2017 in Kazakhstan. To date, Tan Sri has been authoring more than 40 books with different genre.

Suhaida Mahpot

Chief Executive Officer

Suhaida Mahpot is the Chief Executive Officer for Amanie Advisors in Kuala Lumpur office. She holds a Bachelor of Economics (Islamic Economic & Finance) from International Islamic University Malaysia and a professional certificate of Certified Shariah Advisor and Auditor (CSAA) of AAOIFI.

She joined Amanie in 2008 and was amongst the pioneers in the company. She is a specialist in sukuk advisory and has been advising numerous sukuk locally and internationally. One of the sukuk advised by her together with Tan Sri Dr Mohd Daud Bakar has been awarded as Best Securitisation Sukuk at The Asset Triple A Islamic Finance Award (2020). Apart from sukuk advisory, her primarily focus is on Shariah governance, structuring, enhancement and

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

conversion exercises, establishment of Islamic financial entities as well as development of Islamic products. Her career in banking & financial industry started as a trainee under Capital Market Graduated Trainee Scheme organized by the SC.

Prior to joining Amanie, she worked with Affin Investment Bank Bhd since 2006 as an executive for debt & capital markets department. She completed various project financing deals using private debt securities instruments ranging from infrastructure & utilities, real estate, plantation and many others."

O. SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED

Page 72 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under Section 14.3 "**PERMITTED EXPENSES PAYABLE OUT OF A FUND UNDER THE SCHEME**" is hereby updated as below:

"The expenses which are directly related and necessary for the day to day operation of a Fund under the Scheme are payable out of the Fund's assets and as provided in the Deed and includes the following:

- (a) commissions/fees paid to brokers in effecting dealings in the investments of the Fund, shown on the contract notes or confirmation notes;
- (b) taxes and other duties charged on the Fund by the government and/or other authorities;
- (c) costs, fees and expenses properly incurred by the auditor for the Funds;
- (d) fees for the valuation of any investment of the Fund;
- (e) costs, fees and expenses incurred for any modification of the Deed save where such modification is for the benefit of the PRS Provider and/or the Trustee;
- (f) costs, fees and expenses incurred for any meeting of the Members save where such meeting is convened for the benefit of the PRS Provider and/or the Trustee;
- (g) costs, commissions, fees and expenses of the sale, purchase, insurance and any other dealing of any asset of the Fund;
- (h) costs, fees and expenses incurred in engaging any specialist approved by the Trustee for investigating or evaluating any proposed investment of the Fund;
- (i) costs, fees and expenses incurred in engaging any adviser for the benefit of the Fund;
- (j) costs, fees and expenses incurred in the preparation and audit of the taxation, returns and accounts of the Fund;
- (k) costs, fees and expenses incurred in the termination of the Fund or the removal or retirement of the Trustee or the PRS Provider and the appointment of a new trustee or private retirement scheme provider;
- (l) costs, fees and expenses incurred in relation to any arbitration or other proceedings concerning the Fund or any asset of the Fund, including proceedings against the Trustee or the PRS Provider by the other for the benefit of the Fund (save to the extent that legal costs incurred for the defence of either of them are not ordered by the court to be reimbursed by the Fund);
- (m) remuneration and out of pocket expenses of person(s) or members of a committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund, unless the PRS Provider decides otherwise;
- (n) costs, fees and expenses deemed by the PRS Provider to have been incurred in connection with any change or the need to comply with any change or introduction of any law, regulation or requirement (whether or not having the force of law) of any governmental or regulatory authority;
- (o) costs, fees and charges payable to the PPA by the Fund; and
- (p) costs, fees and charges payable to a custodian of the foreign assets or investments of the Funds duly appointed by the Trustee.

Procedures to increase the maximum rate of the direct and indirect fees and charges as provided in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

Sales Charge

The PRS Provider may only charge a sales charge at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

- (a) the PRS Provider has notified the Trustee and the Securities Commission in writing of and the effective date for the higher charge;
- (b) a supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document in respect of the Fund setting out the higher charge is registered, lodged and issued; and
- (c) such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws has elapsed since the effective date of the supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document.

Redemption Charge

The PRS Provider may only charge a redemption charge at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has notified the Trustee and the Securities Commission in writing of and the effective date for the higher charge;
- (b) a supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document in respect of the Fund setting out the higher charge is registered, lodged and issued; and
- (c) such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws has elapsed since the effective date of the supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document.

Annual Management Fee

The PRS Provider may only charge an annual management fee at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has come to an agreement with the Trustee on the higher rate;
- (b) the PRS Provider has notified the Members of the higher rate and the date on which such higher rate is to become effective; such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws shall have elapsed since the notice is sent;
- (c) a supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document stating the higher rate is registered, lodged and issued thereafter; and
- (d) such time as may be prescribed by any relevant law shall have elapsed since the supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document is issued.

Annual Trustee Fee

The Trustee may only charge an annual trustee fee at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has come to an agreement with the Trustee on the higher rate;
- (b) the PRS Provider has notified the Members of the higher rate and the date on which such higher rate is to become effective; such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws shall have elapsed since the notice is sent;
- (c) a supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document stating the higher rate is registered, lodged and issued thereafter; and
- (d) such time as may be prescribed by any relevant law shall have elapsed since the supplemental disclosure document or replacement disclosure document is issued.

Procedures to increase the maximum rate of the direct and indirect fees and charges as set out in the Deed

The maximum sales charge, redemption charge, annual management fee or annual trustee fee set out in the Deed may not be increased unless a meeting of Members has been held in accordance with the Deed. A supplemental deed proposing a modification to the Deed to increase such charges or fees is required to be submitted for registration with the Securities Commission accompanied by a resolution of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all Members at the meeting of Members sanctioning the proposed modification to the Deed."

Page 73 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

The following disclosure is inserted immediately at the end of Section 14.6 **“TERMINATION OF A SCHEME OR A FUND UNDER THE SCHEME”**:

“Notwithstanding the above, the PRS Provider may determine the trust and wind up the Non-Core Fund without having to obtain the prior approval of the Members upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) if any new law shall be passed which renders it illegal; or
- (b) if in the reasonable opinion of the PRS Provider it is impracticable or inadvisable to continue the Fund and the termination of the Fund is in the best interests of the Members.

If the Fund is left with no Member, the PRS Provider shall also be entitled to terminate the Fund.”

Page 73 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under item b. at paragraph 4 of the Section 14.8 **“MEETING OF MEMBERS”** is hereby updated as below:

- “(b) the broadcast venue shall be a physical venue in Malaysia where the chairman of the meeting shall be physically or virtually present;”

P. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION / CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Page 76 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under Section 16 **“RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS / CONFLICT OF INTEREST”** is hereby updated as below:

“All transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are best available to the Scheme and which are not less favourable to the Scheme than an arm’s length transaction between independent parties. The Scheme may have dealings with parties related to the PRS Provider. The related parties are AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd (“AIFM”), AmInvestment Bank Berhad, AmInvestment Group Berhad, AmBank (M) Berhad and AmBank Islamic Berhad.

Trading in securities by an employee is allowed, provided that the policies and procedures in respect of the personal account dealing are observed and adhered to. The directors, the members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Funds and employees are required to disclose their portfolio holdings and dealing transactions as required under the Personal Account Dealing Policy and the Management of Conflict of Interest Policy. Further, the abovementioned shall make disclosure of their holding of directorship and interest in any company.

Trustee

To the best of the Trustee’s knowledge, there has been no event of conflict of interest or related party transaction which exists between the Trustee and the PRS Provider or any potential occurrence of it.

Advisers

The auditors, tax adviser and Shariah Adviser have confirmed that they do not have any existing or potential conflict of interest with the PRS Provider and/or the Funds under the Scheme.”

Q. TAXATION

Pages 77- 78 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The disclosure under Section 17 **“TAXATION”** is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

16 August 2023

The Board of Directors
AmFunds Management Berhad
9th & 10th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No. 55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur

Dear Sirs

AmPRS (hereinafter referred to as “the Scheme”) which consists of the following Funds: -

- **AmPRS - Growth Fund**
- **AmPRS - Moderate Fund**
- **AmPRS - Conservative Fund**
- **AmPRS - Islamic Equity Fund**
- **AmPRS - Islamic Balanced Fund**
- **AmPRS - Tactical Bond**
- **AmPRS - Dynamic Sukuk**
- **AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs**

Taxation of the Funds and Members

1. This letter has been prepared for inclusion in the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document (hereinafter referred to as “the Disclosure Document”) in connection with the offer of units in the abovementioned Funds (each of the Funds is referred to hereinafter as “the Fund”).

The following is general information based on Malaysian tax law in force at the time of lodging the Disclosure Document with the Securities Commission Malaysia (“SC”) and investors should be aware that the tax law may be changed at any time. To an extent, the application of tax law depends upon a member’s individual circumstances. The information provided below does not constitute tax advice. The private retirement scheme (“PRS”) Provider therefore recommends that a member consult his accountant or tax adviser on questions about their respective tax position.

2. **Taxation of the Fund**

- 2.1 **Income Tax**

As the Fund’s Trustee is a tax resident in Malaysia, the Fund is regarded as a tax resident in Malaysia. The taxation of the Fund is governed principally by Sections 61 and 63B of the Malaysian Income Tax Act, 1967 (“MITA”).

The Scheme is an approved scheme under the MITA pursuant to Section 2 of the MITA. Section 2 defines approved scheme as the Employees Provident Fund, PRS or any pension or provident fund, scheme or society approved by the Director General of the Inland Revenue (“DGIR”) under Section 150 of the MITA. PRS is further defined as a retirement scheme approved by the SC in accordance with the Capital Markets and Services Act, 2007.

Based on the above, income received by the Fund of the Scheme is exempted from income tax (“income tax” or “tax”) pursuant to Paragraph 20 of Schedule 6 to the MITA.

- 2.2 **Domestic and Foreign Investments**

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

On the basis that the Funds are PRS approved by the SC which is regarded as an approved scheme pursuant to Section 2 of the Act, the income of the Funds accruing in Malaysia or from overseas investments are exempt from tax under Paragraph 20, Schedule 6 of the MITA.

2.3 Gains on Disposal of Investments

Gains on disposal of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax but where the investments represent shares in real property companies, such gains may be subject to Real Property Gains Tax ("RPGT") under the RPGT Act, 1976. A real property company is a controlled company which owns or acquires real properties or shares in real property companies with a market value of not less than 75% of its total tangible assets. A controlled company is a company which does not have more than 50 members and is controlled by not more than 5 persons.

2.4 Service Tax

The issuance of units by the Fund to investors will not be subject to Service Tax. Any distributions made by the Fund to Members are also not subject to Service Tax. For management fees, this specifically excludes fees charged by any person who is licensed or registered with the Securities Commission for carrying out the regulated activity of fund management under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

To the extent that the Fund invests in any financial services products (e.g. securities, derivatives, units in a fund or unit trust), the acquisition of these interests will also not be subject to Service Tax.

If the Fund acquires any imported taxable services from a service provider outside of Malaysia, these services would be subject to 6% Service Tax. The Fund would be required to file an SST-02A return on an ad hoc basis and report and pay this amount of tax to the Royal Malaysian Customs Department.

3. Taxation of Members

3.1 Distribution of Profits Received by Members

The amount determined by the PRS Provider to be distributed shall be distributed to all members in proportion to the number of units held by them in the Fund as of the date that the distribution is declared. The distribution shall be effected by the creation of additional units of the Fund in favour of and to the credit of the member. Distribution of profits to the members in the form of units is exempt from income tax in their hands.

Distribution of income in the form of units of the Fund to member which are reinvested in the PRS are not liable to tax as the member does not made any withdrawals from the Fund.

3.2 Withdrawal from the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 109G of the MITA, where withdrawal of contributions from the Scheme by a member is made prior to the member attaining the age of 55 (other than by reason of permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability, death or permanently leaving Malaysia) the amount of contribution withdrawn will be taxed at the rate of 8%. The PRS Provider is required to deduct tax at the rate of 8% from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the member. The tax withheld has to be remitted to the DGIR within one month after making the payment to the member. In the event that the PRS Provider fails to remit any amount of the tax withheld, a penalty of a sum equivalent to 10% of the amount not remitted shall be imposed on the PRS Provider and the increased sum shall be a debt due from the PRS Provider to the government.

3.3 Switching Fund

If a member switches a fund to another fund either managed by the same or a different PRS provider, no withholding tax would be imposed as the member does not make any withdrawal in cash when the switch is made.

3.4 Sale, Transfer or Redemption of Units

Any gains realised by a member on the sale, transfer or redemption of his units are generally tax-free capital gains unless the member is an insurance company, a financial institution or a person trading or dealing in securities. Generally, the gains realised by these categories of members constitute business income on which tax is chargeable.

3.6 Reinvestment of Distribution

Members who receive their income distribution by way of investment in the form of the purchase of new units will be deemed to have received their income distribution after tax and reinvested that amount in the Fund.

3.7 Unit Splits

Unit splits issued by the Fund are not taxable in the hands of the members.

3.8 Service Tax

Pursuant to the Lampiran A of the First Schedule of the Service Tax Regulations 2018 ("First Schedule"), only taxable services listed in the First Schedule are subject to service tax. This excludes any investment income or gains received by the member as such income and gains are not prescribed taxable services.

The legal fees, consultant fees and management fees may be subject to service tax at 6% if the service providers are registered for Services Tax. Effective from 1 January 2019, the imposition and scope of service tax has been widened to include any imported taxable service.

4. Tax Relief of a Member and Deduction on Contributions by Employers to the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 49(1D) of the MITA, a member who is tax resident for the basis period for a year of assessment ("YA") is entitled to a tax relief of up to RM3,000 in respect of contributions made to a PRS or deferred annuity. This is effective from YA 2012 and extended until YA 2025.

Employers are given a tax deduction of up to 19% of the employees' remuneration under Section 34(4) of the MITA for contributions made by the employers to an approved scheme which is defined in (2.1) above. The tax deduction on contributions made by employers on behalf of employees to a PRS is effective from YA 2012.

With respect to employers' contributions to a PRS on behalf of employees that are subject to a vesting schedule, upon termination of employment of an employee, unvested benefits (to which the employee is not entitled in the member's account) returned to the employer may be subject to tax in the hands of the employer pursuant to Section 22(2) of the MITA.

We hereby confirm that the statements made in this tax adviser letter correctly reflect our understanding and the interpretation of the current Malaysian tax legislations and the related interpretation and practice thereof, all of which may subject to change. Our comments above are general in nature and cover taxation in the context of Malaysian tax legislation only and do not cover foreign tax legislation. The comments do not represent specific tax advice to any investors and we recommend that investors obtain independent advice on the tax issues associated with their investments in the Fund.

Yours faithfully

Mark Chan Keat Jin

Executive Director

Deloitte Tax Services Sdn Bhd

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 31 AUGUST 2023 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021 AND THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 28 July 2021 for AmPRS

PRS Provider

AmFunds Management Berhad [198601005272(154432-A)]

Trustee

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad [200701005591 (763590-H)]

Core Funds : AmPRS – Growth Fund | AmPRS – Moderate Fund | AmPRS – Conservative Fund

Non-Core Funds : AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund | AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund | AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund | AmPRS – Tactical Bond | AmPRS – Dynamic* Sukuk | AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

**The word “Dynamic” in this context refers to the Fund’s investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.*

The Scheme is constituted on 29 January 2013.

**THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021
HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE
DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021**

**MEMBERS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE THIRD
REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT AND THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE
DOCUMENT. IF IN DOUBT, PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.**

**FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED
BY PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS, SEE "RISK FACTORS" AS SET OUT UNDER THE HEADING RISK
FACTORS IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS.**

RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENTS

This First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 28 July 2021 (the “First Supplementary Disclosure Document”) has been reviewed and approved by the Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad and they collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information. Having made all reasonable enquiries, they confirm to the best of their knowledge and belief, that there are no false or misleading statements, or omission of other facts which would make any statement in this First Supplementary Disclosure Document false or misleading.

STATEMENTS OF DISCLAIMER

The Securities Commission Malaysia has approved the Scheme and authorized the Funds under the Scheme, and a copy of this First Supplementary Disclosure Document and the Third Replacement Disclosure Document dated 2 April 2021 (the “Third Replacement Disclosure Document”) (collectively, the “Disclosure Documents”) have been registered with the Securities Commission Malaysia.

The approval and authorization, as well as the registration of Disclosure Documents, should not be taken to indicate that the Securities Commission Malaysia recommends the Scheme or Fund(s) under the Scheme or assumes responsibility for the correctness of any statement made or opinion or report expressed in the Disclosure Documents.

The Securities Commission Malaysia is not liable for any non-disclosure on the part of AmFunds Management Berhad, the PRS Provider responsible for the Scheme and the Funds under the Scheme, and takes no responsibility for the contents in the Disclosure Documents. The Securities Commission Malaysia makes no representation on the accuracy or completeness of the Disclosure Documents, and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from, or in reliance upon, the whole or any part of its contents.

Members should rely on their own evaluation to assess the merits and risks of the investment. In considering the investment, Members who are in doubt on the action to be taken should consult professional advisers immediately.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

Members are advised to note that recourse for false or misleading statements or acts made in connection with the Disclosure Documents is directly available through section 92A(3) of the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

The Disclosure Documents does not constitute an offer or solicitation to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

An investment in the Fund(s) under the Scheme carries with it a degree of risk. The value of units and the income from it, if any, may go down as well as up, and investment in the Fund(s) involve risks including the risk of total capital loss and no income distribution. Members should consider the risk factors set out under the heading Risk Factors in the Disclosure Documents.

Statements made in the Disclosure Documents are based on the law and practices currently in force in Malaysia and are subject to changes in such law and practices.

Any reference to a time or day in the Disclosure Documents shall be a reference to that time or day in Malaysia, unless otherwise stated.

An investment in Fund(s) under the Scheme is not a deposit of any bank. Neither returns nor repayments of capital are guaranteed by any member of the AmBank Group or its group of companies.

No person has been authorised to issue any advertisement or to give any information, or to make any representations in connection with the offering, placing, contribution, purchase, subscription, sale, switching or redemption of units in the Fund under the Scheme other than those contained in the Disclosure Documents or any supplemental document and, if issued, given or made, such advertisement, information or representations must not be relied upon by a Member. Any purchase or contribution made by any person on the basis of statements or representations not contained in or inconsistent with the information and representations contained in the Disclosure Documents will be solely at the risk of the Member.

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021

Members may wish to consult their independent professional adviser about the suitability of this Scheme or Funds under the Scheme for their investment needs.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk have been certified as being Shariah Compliant by the Shariah Adviser appointed for the Funds. While our Shariah Compliant Funds have been structured to conform to Shariah principles, Members should seek their own independent Shariah advice prior to investing in any of our Shariah Compliant Funds.

The PRS Provider has the right to reject any application by a US Person. However, if you are investing through our appointed distributor who operates under a nominee system of ownership, kindly consult the respective distributor accordingly.

PERSONAL DATA

As part of our day to day business, we collect your personal information when you apply to open an account with us, subscribe to any of our products or services or communicate with us. In return, we may use this information to provide you with our products or services, maintain our records or send you relevant information. We may use your personal information for one or more of the following purposes, whether in Malaysia or otherwise:

- a. Assess your eligibility or suitability for our products which you had applied for and to verify your identity or financial standing through credit reference checks;
- b. To notify you of more and up to-date information such as improvements and new features to the existing products and services, development of new products, services and promotions which may be of interest to you;
- c. Manage and maintain your account(s) through regular updates, consolidation and improving the accuracy of our records. In this manner we can respond to your enquiries, complaints and to generally resolve disputes quickly so that we can improve our business and your relationship with us;
- d. Conduct research for analytical purposes, data mining and analyse your transactions / use of products and services to better understand your current financial / investment position and future needs. We will also produce data, reports and statistics from time to time, however such information will be aggregated so that your identity will remain confidential;
- e. Comply with the requirements of any law and regulations binding on us such as conducting anti-money laundering checks, crime detection / prevention, prosecution, protection and security;
- f. Enforcement of our rights to recover any debt owing to us including transferring or assigning our rights, interests and obligations under any of your agreement with us;
- g. In the normal course of general business planning, oversight functions, strategy formulation and decision making within AmBank Group;
- h. To administer and develop the Manager's and/or the Manager's associated companies within the AmBank Group business relationship with you;
- i. Outsourcing of business and back-room operations within AmBank Group and/or other service providers; and
- j. Any other purpose(s) that is required or permitted by any law, regulations, standards, guidelines and/or relevant regulatory authorities including with the trustee of the Fund.

Members are advised to read our latest or updated Privacy Notice (notice provided as required under the Personal Data Protection Act 2010) available on our website at www.aminvest.com. Our Privacy Notice may be revised from time to time and if there is or are any revision(s), it will be posted on our website and/or other means of communication deemed suitable by us. However any revision(s) will be in compliance with the Personal Data Protection Act 2010.

Unless otherwise provided in this First Supplementary Disclosure Document, all the capitalized terms used herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Disclosure Documents.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

This First Supplementary Disclosure Document has been issued to inform Members of the following, but not limited to:

1. the update on the definition of “Refinitiv”;
2. the issuance of the Sixth Supplemental Deed for AmPRS dated 10 June 2021;
3. the revision made to the section on Valuation of Assets;
4. the revision made to the section on Valuation of Assets of the Target Funds;
5. the update to the section on Approvals and Conditions;
6. the update to the section on Salient Terms of Deed;
7. the revision made to the section on Related Party Transactions / Conflict of Interest; and
8. the update to the Investment Committee, the Audit and Risk Committee and the Board of Directors composition.

A. DEFINITIONS

Page 1-4 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

1. The definition of “**Refinitiv**” is hereby inserted under this section:

Refinitiv	Refinitiv (<i>formerly known as Thomson Reuters</i>).
------------------	---

2. The definition of “**Deed**” is updated as follows:

Deed	The deed dated 4 December 2012 as modified by the supplemental deed dated 22 October 2013, the second supplemental deed dated 2 April 2014, the third supplemental deed dated 29 October 2014, the fourth supplemental deed dated 6 March 2015, the fifth supplemental deed dated 9 October 2015 and the sixth supplemental deed dated 10 June 2021 all entered into between the Trustee and the PRS Provider in respect of the Funds under the Scheme.
-------------	---

B. CORPORATE DIRECTORY

Page 5 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information in relation to the Board of Directors, Investment Committee and Audit & Risk Management Committee is hereby updated to reflect the current composition:

“Board of Directors

Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai (*independent*)
 Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (*independent*)
 Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
 Goh Wee Peng (*non-independent*)
 Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh (*independent*)
 Ng Chih Kaye (*independent*)

Investment Committee

Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (*independent*)
 Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
 Zainal Abidin Mohd. Kassim (*independent*)

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT DATED 28 JULY 2021 HAS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR AmPRS DATED 2 APRIL 2021

Goh Wee Peng (*non-independent*)
 Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh (*independent*)
 Izad Shahadi bin Mohd Sallehuddin (*independent*)

Audit & Risk Management Committee

Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (*independent*)
 Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
 Ng Chih Kaye (*independent*)

C. KEY DATA OF THE SCHEME

Page 16 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document – 3.7 OTHER INFORMATION

The following information is updated as follows:

Deed	The Deed relating to the Scheme and Funds under the Scheme is dated 4 December 2012, as modified by the supplemental deed dated 22 October 2013, the second supplemental deed dated 2 April 2014, the third supplemental deed dated 29 October 2014, the fourth supplemental deed dated 6 March 2015, the fifth supplemental deed dated 9 October 2015 and the sixth supplemental deed dated 10 June 2021.
-------------	--

D. THE SCHEME'S AND FUNDS' DETAILED INFORMATION

Page 38-39 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information related to the valuation of assets for "Listed securities", "Listed fixed income securities" and "Unlisted foreign fixed income securities", "Listed Shariah Compliant securities", "Listed Sukuk" and "Unlisted foreign Sukuk" under item k. "Valuation of Assets" of Section 5.2 "Fund's Information" is hereby revised as below:

"AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund, AmPRS – Conservative Fund, AmPRS-Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs"

- i. Listed securities
 Market price.

However, if –

- a valuation based on the market price does not represent the fair value of the securities, for example during abnormal market conditions; or
- no market price is available, including in the event of a suspension in the quotation of the securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee,

then the securities should be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the PRS Provider or the fund manager, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

- iii. Listed fixed income securities
 Market price.

However, if –

- a valuation based on the market price does not represent the fair value of the securities, for example during abnormal market conditions; or
- no market price is available, including in the event of a suspension in the quotation of the securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee,

then the securities should be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the PRS Provider or the fund manager, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

v. Unlisted foreign fixed income securities

For unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on fair value by reference to the average indicative yield/prices quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

Below valuation basis is only applicable to AmPRS – Growth Fund and AmPRS – Moderate Fund

For unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on the Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing quoted by Refinitiv. Where Refinitiv's prices are not available, these unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities will be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the Manager based on the method or bases verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

i. Listed Shariah Compliant securities

Market price.

However, if –

- (a) a valuation based on the market price does not represent the fair value of the Shariah Compliant securities, for example during abnormal market conditions; or
- (b) no market price is available, including in the event of a suspension in the quotation of the Shariah Compliant securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee,

then the Shariah Compliant securities should be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the PRS Provider or the fund manager, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

iii. Listed Sukuk

Market price.

However, if –

- (a) a valuation based on the market price does not represent the fair value of the Sukuk, for example during abnormal market conditions; or
- (b) no market price is available, including in the event of a suspension in the quotation of the Sukuk for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the Scheme Trustee,

then the Sukuk should be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the PRS Provider or the fund manager, based on the methods or bases approved by the Scheme Trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

v. Unlisted foreign Sukuk

For unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on fair value by reference to the average indicative yield/prices quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

Below valuation basis is only applicable to AmPRS-Islamic Equity Fund and AmPRS-Islamic Balanced Fund

For unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on the Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing quoted by Refinitiv. Where Refinitiv's prices are not available, these unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk will be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the Manager based on the method or bases verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Scheme Trustee."

E. THE INFORMATION ON AmTACTICAL BOND**Page 42-43 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document**

The information related to the valuation of assets for “Listed fixed income securities”, “Unlisted local fixed income securities” and “Unlisted foreign fixed income securities” under Section 6.9 “**VALUATION OF ASSETS**” is hereby updated as below:

- i. “Listed fixed income securities
Market price.

However, if –

- (a) a valuation based on the market price does not represent the fair value of the fixed income securities, for example during abnormal market conditions; or
- (b) no market price is available, including in the event of a suspension in the quotation of the fixed income securities for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the trustee,

then the fixed income securities should be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM or the fund manager, based on the methods or bases approved by the trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

- ii. Unlisted local fixed income securities

For unlisted RM-denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on the prices provided by the Bond Pricing Agency (BPA) registered with the SC or where prices are not available from BPA, the average indicative yield quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions. Where AFM is of the view that the price quoted by BPA for a specific fixed income security differs from “market price” by more than 20 basis points, AFM may use the “market price”, provided that AFM:-

- (a) records its basis of using a non-BPA price;
- (b) obtains necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price; and
- (c) keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the “market yield”

- iii. Unlisted foreign fixed income securities

For unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on the Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing quoted by Refinitiv. Where Refinitiv’s prices are not available, these unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities will be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM based on the method or bases verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the trustee. “

F. THE INFORMATION ON AmDYNAMIC SUKUK**Page 46 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document**

The information related to the valuation of assets for “Listed Sukuk”, “Unlisted local Sukuk” and “Unlisted foreign Sukuk” under Section 7.10 “**VALUATION OF ASSETS**” is hereby updated as below:

- i. “Listed Sukuk
Market price.

However, if –

- (c) a valuation based on the market price does not represent the fair value of the Sukuk, for example during abnormal market conditions; or
- (d) no market price is available, including in the event of a suspension in the quotation of the Sukuk for a period exceeding fourteen (14) days, or such shorter period as agreed by the trustee,

then the Sukuk should be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM or the fund manager, based on the methods or bases approved by the trustee after appropriate technical consultation.

- ii. Unlisted local Sukuk
For unlisted RM-denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on the prices provided by the Bond Pricing Agency (BPA) registered with the SC or where prices are not available from BPA, the average indicative yield quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions. Where AFM is of the view that the price quoted by BPA for a specific Sukuk differs from “market price” by more than 20 basis points, AFM may use the “market price”, provided that AFM:-
- (d) records its basis of using a non-BPA price;
 - (e) obtains necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price; and
 - (f) keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the “market yield”
- iii. Unlisted foreign Sukuk
For unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on the Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing quoted by Refinitiv. Where Refinitiv’s prices are not available, these unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk will be valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM based on the method or bases verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the trustee. “

G. THE PRS PROVIDER

Page 64-65 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The information under Section 11.3 “**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**” is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

“The board of directors consists of six (6) members, including five (5) independent members.

The board members are as follows:

- i. **Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai** (independent);
- ii. **Mustafa bin Mohd Nor** (independent);
- iii. **Tai Terk Lin** (independent);
- iv. **Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh** (independent);
- v. **Ng Chih Kaye** (independent); and
- vi. **Goh Wee Peng** (non-independent).”

The information under Section 11.5 “**THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE**” is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

“The Scheme is required by the Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia to have an Investment Committee. The roles and primary functions of the investment committee of the Funds are to review the Funds’ investment objectives and guidelines and to ensure that the Funds are invested appropriately.

The Investment Committee members are:

- i. **Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor** (independent);
- ii. **Tai Terk Lin** (independent);
- iii. **Zainal Abidin Mohd. Kassim** (independent);
- iv. **Jas Bir Kaur a/p Lol Singh** (independent);
- v. **Izad Shahadi bin Mohd Sallehuddin** (independent); and
- vi. **Goh Wee Peng** (non-independent).”

The information for Audit & Risk Committee member “**Sum Leng Kuang**” under Section 11.6 “**THE AUDIT & RISK COMMITTEE**” is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

“**Ng Chih Kaye** (independent)

Ng Chih Kaye, a Malaysian, aged 65, was appointed to the Board of AmFunds Management Berhad on 1 July 2021 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. Mr. Ng is also a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee of AmFunds Management Berhad. Mr. Ng began his career at a firm of Chartered Accountants in London and later

at KPMG, Kuala Lumpur. He then served Malayan Banking Berhad for 25 years in the areas of internal audit, credit control and asset recovery until he retired as Executive Vice-President in 2010. Mr. Ng is a Member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ('MIA') and a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), United Kingdom. He has been a member of the Insolvency Committees of the Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants (MICPA) and MIA for more than 15 years and remains a member to date. Presently, Mr. Ng is an examiner with the Asian Institute of Chartered Bankers (AICB) for the Professional Credit Certification and Risk Management in Banking programmes. He is also a Panel Member of the Finance Accreditation Agency (FAA). Mr. Ng currently sits on the boards of Malaysia Debt Ventures Berhad, AmBank (M) Berhad and Shangri-La Hotels (Malaysia) Berhad."

H. SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED

Page 73 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document – 14.8 MEETING OF MEMBERS

The following disclosure is inserted immediately at the end of Section 14.8 "Meeting of Members":

"Subject to any applicable laws, the Provider and/or the Scheme Trustee shall have the power to convene meeting of Members virtually by video conference, web-based communication, electronic or such other communication facilities or technologies available from time to time, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:

- (a) the Provider and/or the Scheme Trustee shall:
 - (i) ensure that there is reliable infrastructure to enable the conduct of a virtual meeting including enabling the Members to exercise their rights to speak and vote at the virtual meeting;
 - (ii) provide guidance to the Members on the requirements and method of participating in the virtual meeting using the selected platform;
 - (iii) identify a broadcast venue as the place of meeting and to state the online platform that will be used for the virtual meeting in the written notice to the Members;
 - (iv) ensure only Members are allowed to participate in the virtual meeting; and
 - (v) observe the applicable directive, safety and precautionary requirements prescribed by the relevant authorities;
- (b) the broadcast venue shall be a physical venue in Malaysia where the chairman of the meeting shall be physically present;
- (c) participation by a Member in a Members' meeting by any of the communication facilities referred to in this Clause shall be deemed as present at the said Members' meeting and shall be counted towards the quorum notwithstanding the fact that the Member is not physically present at the main venue of where the Members' meeting is to be held; and
- (d) the provisions of this Division 13 shall apply mutatis mutandis to a virtual meeting of Members'.

Unless otherwise prescribed by the relevant laws, a Members' meeting summoned pursuant to this Clause shall not be deemed to have proceeded for such period or periods where any of the communication facilities referred to in this Clause have been disconnected. The chairman of the meeting shall have the discretion to postpone the meeting which had been disconnected and which cannot be reconnected within a reasonable time, to another date and time to be agreed by the Members present at the meeting."

I. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS

Page 75 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The following paragraph is inserted at the end of this Section 15 "Approvals and Conditions":

"The Securities Commission Malaysia has on 6 April 2021 granted approval for a variation from the requirement of Schedule C of the Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes i.e. valuation basis for "Other unlisted bonds", to allow the **AmPRS-Growth Fund, AmPRS-Moderate Fund, AmPRS-Islamic Equity Fund and AmPRS-Islamic Balanced Fund** to value unlisted bonds that are not denominated in RM using Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing quoted by Refinitiv subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the PRS Provider is to continuously keep abreast of developments of Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing's methodology; and
- (b) the PRS Provider is to continuously keep track on "the acceptability of Refinitiv Evaluated Pricing in the market."

J. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION / CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Page 76 of the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

The second and third paragraph disclosure under section "**Related Party Transactions / Conflict of Interest**" is hereby deleted and revised as below:

"Trading in securities by an employee is allowed, provided that the policies and procedures in respect of the personal account dealing are observed and adhered to. The directors, investment committee members and employees are required to disclose their portfolio holdings and dealing transactions as required under the Personal Account Dealing Policy and the Management of Conflict of Interest Policy. Further, the abovementioned shall make disclosure of their holding of directorship and interest in any company.

The directors of AFM may have direct or indirect interest through their directorship in AIFM. Following are the details of the directors:

- Tai Terk Lin is the independent director of AIFM.
- Goh Wee Peng is the non-independent director of AIFM."

-END-

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Third Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Core Funds: AmPRS-Growth Fund | AmPRS-Moderate Fund | AmPRS-Conservative Fund

Non-Core Funds: AmPRS-Islamic Equity Fund | AmPRS-Islamic Balanced Fund | AmPRS-Islamic Fixed Income Fund | AmPRS-Tactical Bond | AmPRS-Dynamic* Sukuk | AmPRS-Asia Pacific REITs

**The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Fund's investment strategy which is an active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.*



Third Replacement Disclosure Document Dated 2 April 2021

PRS Provider

AmFunds Management Berhad

Company number: 198601005272 (154432-A)

The Trustee

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad

Company number: 200701005591 (763590-H)



AmInvest

THE SCHEME IS CONSTITUTED ON 29 JANUARY 2013.

Growing Your Investments in a Changing World

DISCLAIMER: MEMBERS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. IF IN DOUBT, PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS, SEE "RISK FACTORS" COMMENCING ON PAGE 18.

DISCLAIMER

Responsibility Statements

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document has been reviewed and approved by the directors of AmFunds Management Berhad, and they collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information. Having made all reasonable enquiries, they confirm to the best of their knowledge and belief, that there are no false or misleading statements, or omission of other facts which would make any statement in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document false or misleading.

Statements of Disclaimer

The Securities Commission Malaysia has approved the Scheme and authorized the Funds under the Scheme, and a copy of this Third Replacement Disclosure Document has been registered with the Securities Commission Malaysia.

The approval and authorization, as well as the registration of this Third Replacement Disclosure Document should not be taken to indicate that the Securities Commission Malaysia recommends the Scheme or Fund(s) under the Scheme or assumes responsibility for the correctness of any statement made or opinion or report expressed in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document.

The Securities Commission Malaysia is not liable for any non-disclosure on the part of AmFunds Management Berhad, the PRS Provider responsible for the Scheme and the Funds under the Scheme, and takes no responsibility for the contents in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document. The Securities Commission Malaysia makes no representation on the accuracy or completeness of this Third Replacement Disclosure Document, and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from, or in reliance upon, the whole or any part of its contents.

Members should rely on their own evaluation to assess the merits and risks of the investment. In considering the investment, Members who are in doubt on the action to be taken should consult professional advisers immediately.

Additional Statements

Members are advised to note that recourse for false or misleading statements or acts made in connection with this Third Replacement Disclosure Document is directly available through section 92A(3) of the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document does not constitute an offer or solicitation to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

An investment in the Fund(s) under the Scheme carries with it a degree of risk. The value of units and the income from it, if any, may go down as well as up, and investment in the Fund(s) involve risks including the risk of total capital loss and no income distribution. Members should consider the risk factors set out under the heading Risk Factors in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document.

Statements made in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document are based on the law and practices currently in force in Malaysia and are subject to changes in such law and practices.

Any reference to a time or day in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document shall be a reference to that time or day in Malaysia, unless otherwise stated.

An investment in Fund(s) under the Scheme is not a deposit of any bank. Neither returns nor repayments of capital are guaranteed by any member of the AmBank Group or its group of companies.

No person has been authorised to issue any advertisement or to give any information, or to make any representations in connection with the offering, placing, contribution, purchase, subscription, sale, switching or redemption of units in the Fund under the Scheme other than those contained in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document or any supplemental therein and, if issued, given or made, such advertisement, information or representations must not be relied upon by a Member. Any purchase or contribution made by any person on the basis of statements or representations not contained in or inconsistent with the information and representations contained in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document or any supplemental therein will be solely at the risk of the Member.

Members may wish to consult their independent professional adviser about the suitability of this Scheme or Funds under the Scheme for their investment needs.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk have been certified as being Shariah Compliant by the Shariah Adviser appointed for the Funds. While our Shariah Compliant funds have been structured to conform to Shariah principles, Members should seek their own independent Shariah advice prior to investing in any of our Shariah Compliant funds.

The PRS Provider has the right to reject any application by a US Person. However, if you are investing through our appointed distributors who operates under a nominee system of ownership, kindly consult the respective distributor accordingly.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Personal Data

As part of our day to day business, we collect your personal information when you apply to open an account with us, subscribe to any of our products or services or communicate with us. In return, we may use this information to provide you with our products or services, maintain our records or send you relevant information. We may use your personal information for one or more of the following purposes, whether in Malaysia or otherwise:

- a. Access and manage your application(s) for our products and services so that we can provide you with more and up to-date information such as improvements and new features to the existing products and services, development of new products and service and promotions by AmFunds Management Berhad and/or AmBank Group, which may be of interest to you;
- b. Manage and maintain your account through regular updates, consolidation and improving the accuracy of our records. In this manner we can respond to your enquiries, complaints and to generally resolve disputes quickly so that we can improve our business and your relationship with us;
- c. Conduct research for analytical purposes, data mining and analyses of your transactions /use of products and services to better understand your current financial/investment position and future needs. We will also produce data, reports and statistics from time to time, however such information will be aggregated so that your identity will remain confidential. Sometimes it may be necessary if required, to verify your financial standing through credit reference/reporting checks;
- d. Comply with the requirements of any law binding on us such as conducting anti-money laundering checks, crime detection or prevention, prosecution, protection or enforcement of our rights to recover any debt owing to us including transferring or assigning our rights, interests and obligations under any of your agreement with us;
- e. Perform shared services within AmBank Group such as audit, compliance, legal, human resource, risk management including assessing financial risks;
- f. Outsourcing of business and back-room operations within AmBank Group; and
- g. Any other purpose(s) that is required or permitted by any law, regulations, guidelines and/or relevant regulatory authorities including the respective trustee of the fund you invest in.

Investors are advised to read our latest or updated Privacy Notice (notice provided as required under Personal Data Protection Act 2010) available on our website at www.aminvest.com. Our Privacy Notice may be revised from time to time and if there is/are any revision(s), it will be posted on our website and/or other means of communication deemed suitable by us. However any revision(s) will be in compliance with the Personal Data Protection Act 2010.

CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS	1
2. CORPORATE DIRECTORY	5
3. KEY DATA OF THE SCHEME	6
3.1 SCHEME'S INFORMATION	6
3.2 FUNDS' INFORMATION	8
3.3 TARGET FUNDS' INFORMATION	13
3.4 FEES AND CHARGES	13
3.5 TRANSACTION DETAILS	15
3.6 SUMMARY OF THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CLASS D AND CLASS I	16
3.7 OTHER INFORMATION	16
4. RISK FACTORS	18
4.1 GENERAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND(S) UNDER THE SCHEME	18
4.2 SPECIFIC RISKS UNIQUELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO OF THE FUND(S) UNDER THE SCHEME	18
4.3 SPECIFIC RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TARGET FUND	22
5. THE SCHEME'S AND FUNDS' DETAILED INFORMATION	25
5.1 SCHEME'S INFORMATION	25
5.2 FUNDS' INFORMATION	27
5.3 SHARIAH INVESTMENT GUIDELINES	39
5.4 SHARIAH ADVISER	40
5.5 MEETING HELD BY SHARIAH ADVISER	40
6. THE INFORMATION ON AMTACTICAL BOND	41
6.1 THE MANAGER OF THE TARGET FUND	41
6.2 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE	41
6.3 INVESTMENT POLICY AND STRATEGY	41
6.4 RISK MANAGEMENT	41
6.5 ASSET ALLOCATION OF THE TARGET FUND	41
6.6 INVESTMENT UNIVERSE	41
6.7 TARGET FUND PERFORMANCE	42
6.8 FEES CHARGED BY THE TARGET FUND	42
6.9 VALUATION OF ASSETS	42
7. THE INFORMATION ON AMDYNAMIC* SUKUK	44
7.1 THE MANAGER OF THE TARGET FUND	44
7.2 THE INVESTMENT MANAGER OF THE TARGET FUND	44
7.3 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE	44
7.4 INVESTMENT POLICY AND STRATEGY	44
7.5 RISK MANAGEMENT	44
7.6 ASSET ALLOCATION OF THE TARGET FUND	45
7.7 INVESTMENT UNIVERSE	45
7.8 TARGET FUND PERFORMANCE	45
7.9 FEES CHARGED BY THE TARGET FUND	45
7.10 VALUATION OF ASSETS	46
7.11 SHARIAH INVESTMENT GUIDELINES	46
7.12 SHARIAH ADVISER	46
7.13 MEETING HELD BY SHARIAH ADVISER	47
8. THE INFORMATION ON AMASIA PACIFIC REITS	48
8.1 THE MANAGER OF AMASIA PACIFIC REITS	48
8.2 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE	48
8.3 INVESTMENT POLICY AND STRATEGY	48
8.4 RISK MANAGEMENT	48
8.5 ASSET ALLOCATION OF AMASIA PACIFIC REITS	48
8.6 INVESTMENT UNIVERSE	48
8.7 PERFORMANCE OF AMASIA PACIFIC REITS	49
8.8 FEES CHARGED BY AMASIA PACIFIC REITS	49
9. FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES	50
9.1 CHARGES	50
9.2 OTHER CHARGES	51
9.3 ONGOING FEES AND EXPENSES	52
9.4 REBATES AND SOFT COMMISSION	53

10. TRANSACTION INFORMATION	54
10.1 PRICING AND VALUATION POINTS	54
10.2 COMPUTATION OF NAV AND NAV PER UNIT	54
10.3 MAKING A CONTRIBUTION	57
10.4 MAKING WITHDRAWALS	60
10.5 OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION WHEN MAKING CONTRIBUTION	61
10.6 INCOME DISTRIBUTION POLICY	63
10.7 UNCLAIMED MONEYS	63
10.8 DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS	63
10.9 NOMINATION	63
11. THE PRS PROVIDER	64
11.1 THE PRS PROVIDER / INVESTMENT MANAGER	64
11.2 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PRS PROVIDER	64
11.3 THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS	64
11.4 MATERIAL LITIGATION OF THE PRS PROVIDER AND ITS DELEGATES	64
11.5 THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE	64
11.6 THE AUDIT & RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE	64
11.7 AFM DESIGNATED PERSON FOR THE FUND MANAGEMENT FUNCTION	65
11.8 DELEGATION OF FUND'S INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FUNCTION	65
11.9 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF AIFM	65
11.10 AIFM DESIGNATED PERSON FOR THE FUND MANAGEMENT FUNCTION	65
12. THE TRUSTEE	66
12.1 DEUTSCHE TRUSTEES MALAYSIA BERHAD	66
12.2 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	66
12.3 EXPERIENCE IN TRUSTEE BUSINESS	66
12.4 BOARD OF DIRECTORS	66
12.5 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE TRUSTEE	66
12.6 TRUSTEE'S DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL LITIGATION	66
12.7 TRUSTEE'S STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY	66
12.8 TRUSTEE'S DELEGATE	67
12.9 DISCLOSURE ON RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS/CONFLICT OF INTERESTS	67
13. THE SHARIAH ADVISER	68
13.1 AMANIE ADVISORS SDN. BHD.	68
13.2 THE CONSULTING TEAM	68
14. SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED	70
14.1 RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF MEMBERS	70
14.2 FEES AND CHARGES PERMITTED BY THE DEED	70
14.3 PERMITTED EXPENSES PAYABLE OUT OF A FUND UNDER THE SCHEME	72
14.4 RETIREMENT, REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE TRUSTEE	73
14.5 RETIREMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF THE PRS PROVIDER	73
14.6 TERMINATION OF A SCHEME OR A FUND UNDER THE SCHEME	73
14.7 TERMINATION OF A CLASS OF UNITS	73
14.8 MEETINGS OF MEMBERS	73
14.9 WITHDRAWALS FROM THE SCHEME	74
14.10 SWITCHING AND TRANSFER	74
15. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS	75
16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION / CONFLICT OF INTEREST	76
17. TAXATION	77
18. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	79
18.1 KEEPING YOU INFORMED	79
18.2 KEEPING US INFORMED	79
18.3 CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM	80
19. CONSENT	81
20. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION	82
21. DIRECTORY	83

1. DEFINITIONS

accrued benefits	means the amount of a Member's beneficial interest in a private retirement scheme
AFM, AmFunds Management Berhad, PRS Provider, us, our or we	AmFunds Management Berhad
AHB	AMMB Holdings Berhad and its group of companies
AIFM	AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd
AmBank	AmBank (M) Berhad
AmBank Group	Refers to AMMB Holdings Berhad and all its subsidiaries
AmInvest	The brand name for the funds management business of AMMB Holdings Berhad comprising AmFunds Management Berhad and AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd.
AmInvestment Bank	AmInvestment Bank Berhad
AmInvestment Group Berhad	AmInvestment Group Berhad and its group of companies
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk and AmDynamic Sukuk	The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Target Fund's investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.
Auditor	An auditor registered under section 310 of the Securities Commission Act 1993
BNM	Bank Negara Malaysia
BPAM	Bond Pricing Agency Malaysia
Business Day	A day on which the Bursa Malaysia is open for trading unless otherwise provided for in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document
CIS	Collective investment schemes
Class(es)	Any number of class(es) of unit(s) representing similar interests in the assets of the Fund under the Scheme and such class(es) of unit(s) that may be issued by the Fund under the Scheme from time to time and "Class" means any one class of units
CMSA 2007, the Act	Capital Markets and Services Act 2007 and any amendments made thereto
Core Fund(s)	AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund and AmPRS – Conservative Fund
CAF	Credit Approval Forum
Deed	The deed dated 4 December 2012 as modified by the supplemental deed dated 22 October 2013, the second supplemental deed dated 2 April 2014, the third supplemental deed dated 29 October 2014, the fourth supplemental deed dated 6 March 2015 and the fifth supplemental deed dated 9 October 2015 all entered into between the Trustee and the PRS Provider in respect of the Funds under the Scheme
Default Option	Core Funds that will be selected automatically for a Member who does not specify his or her fund option upon participating in a Scheme
Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme	Means a retirement scheme established by a corporation for the purpose, or having the effect of providing retirement benefits to employees of that corporation or for its related corporation
ETF	Exchange traded fund
FATCA	Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act
FTSE	Financial Times Stock Exchange <i>Note: The AmPRS - Growth Fund/AmPRS - Moderate Fund/AmPRS - Islamic Equity Fund/AmPRS - Islamic Balanced Fund is not in any way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by FTSE International Limited ("FTSE") or by Bursa Malaysia Berhad ("BURSA MALAYSIA") or by the London Stock Exchange Group companies (the "LSEG" and neither FTSE nor BURSA MALAYSIA nor LSEG makes any warranty or representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, either as to the results to be obtained from the use of the FTSE Bursa Malaysia Index Series ("the Index"), and/or the figure at which the said Index stands at any particular time on any particular day or otherwise. The Index is compiled and calculated by FTSE. However, neither FTSE nor BURSA MALAYSIA nor LSEG shall be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in the Index and neither FTSE nor BURSA MALAYSIA nor LSEG shall be under any obligation to advise any person of any error therein. "FTSE®", "FT-SE®" and "Footsie®" are trademarks of LSEG and are used by FTSE under licence. "BURSA MALAYSIA" is a trade mark of BURSA MALAYSIA</i>
Funds	Means the following Funds; AmPRS – Growth Fund; or AmPRS – Moderate Fund; or AmPRS – Conservative Fund; or AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund; or AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund; or AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund; or AmPRS – Tactical Bond; or AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk; or AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs. "Fund" where the context appears, shall refer to any one of them

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

GII	Government Investment Issue
Guardian	Means a person lawfully appointed by will or by an order of a competent court to be the guardian of the minor
Healthcare	Illness as may be specified by the SC including all medical equipment and/or medication prescribed, in writing, by medical practitioners in relation to such illnesses
Housing	(a) financing building or purchase of a residential property in Malaysia; (b) redeeming or reducing a housing loan in Malaysia; or financing a rent - to - own scheme or any other housing schemes in Malaysia as may be specified by the SC
Immediate family	Means a Member's: (a) spouse; (b) biological child, step - child, adopted child; (c) biological parent, parent - in - law, adopted parent, stepparent; or (d) sibling.
Initial Offer Period	A period of up to twenty one (21) days commencing from the date units of the Fund are being offered for sale, whereby units are created, cancelled, sold and redeemed at a fixed price per unit
Institutional PRS Adviser, IPRA	Institutional PRS Adviser registered with the Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia (FIMM) to market and distribute private retirement schemes
Investment Manager	AmFunds Management Berhad as the investment manager for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AmPRS – Growth Fund; AmPRS – Moderate Fund; AmPRS – Conservative Fund; AmPRS – Tactical Bond; AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk; and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs. AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd as the investment manager for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund; AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund; and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund.
Islamic Liquid Assets	Islamic money market instruments which can be converted into cash within seven (7) Business Days
Latest Practicable Date, LPD	31 January 2021
Liquid Assets	Money market instruments which can be converted into cash within seven (7) Business Days
Long Term	The investment horizon should be at least five (5) years
MARC	Malaysia Rating Corporation Berhad
MCR	Multi-Class Ratio
Medium to Long Term	The investment horizon should be at least three (3) years
Member(s), applicant, you	Means an individual who has a private pension account, in respect of whom a contribution to the Scheme has been made, who holds units in any one or more Funds of the Scheme, and is registered as such in the Register of Members
Mental disability	Means bipolar disorder, major depression or schizophrenia
MGS	Malaysia Government Securities
MSCI	<p>Morgan Stanley Capital International</p> <p><i>Source: MSCI. The MSCI information may only be used for your internal use, may not be reproduced or disseminated in any form and may not be used as a basis for or a component of any financial instruments or products or indices. None of the MSCI information is intended to constitute investment advice or a recommendation to make (or refrain from making) any kind of investment decision and may not be relied on as such. Historical data and analysis should not be taken as an indication or guarantee of any future performance analysis, forecast or prediction. The MSCI information is provided on an "as is" basis and the user of this information assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. MSCI, each of its affiliates and each other person involved in or related to compiling, computing or creating any MSCI information (collectively, the "MSCI Parties") expressly disclaims all warranties (including, without limitation, any warranties of originality, accuracy, completeness, timeliness, non-infringement, merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose) with respect to this information. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall any MSCI Party have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, punitive, consequential (including, without limitation, lost profits) or any other damages. (www.msci.com).</i></p> <p><i>The blended returns are calculated by AmFunds Management Berhad using end of day index level values licensed from MSCI ("MSCI Data"). For the avoidance of doubt, MSCI is not the benchmark "administrator" for, or a "contributor", "submitter" or "supervised contributor" to, the blended returns, and the MSCI Data is not considered a "contribution" or "submission" in relation to the blended returns, as those terms may be defined in any rules, laws, regulations, legislation or international standards. MSCI Data is provided "AS IS" without warranty or liability and no copying or distribution is permitted. MSCI does not make any representation regarding the advisability of any investment or strategy and does not sponsor, promote, issue, sell or otherwise recommend or endorse any investment or strategy, including any financial products or strategies based on, tracking or otherwise utilizing any MSCI Data, models, analytics or other materials or information.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Blended return refers to returns from blending the end of day index level values of:</i> (i) one or more MSCI Index(es); and (ii) one or more non MSCI index (es).</p>

MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index	Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia Pacific excluding Japan Index
MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index	Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia Pacific Islamic excluding Japan Index
NAV per unit	Net Asset Value of a Fund at a particular valuation point divided by the number of units in circulation at the same valuation point. Where a Fund has more than one class of units, there shall be a Net Asset Value per unit for each Class of units. The Net Asset Value per unit of a Class of units at a particular valuation point shall be the Net Asset Value of the Fund attributable to that class of units divided by the number of units in circulation of that Class of units at the same valuation point
Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund	The value of all the assets of a Fund less the value of all the liabilities of the Fund at a valuation point. For the purpose of computing the annual management fee and annual trustee fee, the NAV of a Fund is inclusive of the management fee and trustee fee for the relevant day. Where a Fund has more than one Class of units, there shall be a NAV of the Fund attributable to each Class of units. The NAV of the Fund attributable to a class of units at a particular valuation point shall be the NAV of the Fund multiplied by the proportion that the number of units in circulation of that Class of units bears to the number of units in circulation of the Fund at the same valuation point
Nominee	Means the person nominated by a Member to receive the accrued benefits as – (a) a beneficiary in the case of a non-Muslim Member; or (b) an executor in the case of a Muslim Member upon the death of such Member.
Non-Core Fund(s)	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund, AmPRS – Tactical Bond, AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs
Permanent total disability	Has the meaning assigned to it in the Employees' Social Security Act 1969 [Act 4]
Private Pension Administrator (PPA)	means the private retirement scheme administrator as defined under section 139C of the Act, who performs the function of record keeping, administration and customer service for Members and contributors in relation to contributions made in respect of a private retirement scheme and such other duties and functions as may be specified by the SC
Private Retirement Scheme (PRS)	means a retirement scheme governed by a trust, offered or provided to the public for the sole purpose, or having the effect, of building up Long Term savings* for retirement for Members where the amount of the benefits is to be determined solely by reference to the contributions made to the Scheme and any declared income, gains and losses in respect of such contributions but does not include: (a) any pension fund approved under section 150 of the Income Tax Act 1967; or (b) any retirement scheme or retirement fund established or provided by the Federal Government, State Government or any statutory body established by an Act of Parliament or a State law <i>Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected</i>
PRS Guidelines	Guidelines on Private Retirement Scheme issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia, and shall include any amendments and revisions contained therein or made pursuant thereto
RAM	RAM Rating Services Berhad
Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	A unit trust investment trust scheme that invests or proposes to invest primarily in income-generating real estate.
redemption charge	Means exit penalty which will be charged (if applicable) to reduce the negative impact suffered by the Fund as a result of redemption of units. This is to protect the interests of remaining Members
Retirement Age	Means the age of 55 years or any another age as may be specified by the SC
RM	Malaysian Ringgit
S&P Pan Asia REITs Index	Standard & Poor's Pan Asia REITs Index <i>The S&P Pan Asia REITs Index is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by PRS Provider. S&P® is a registered trademark of S&P Global ("S&P"); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"); AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, any of their respective affiliates (collectively, "S&P Dow Jones Indices"). S&P Dow Jones Indices makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs particularly or the ability of the S&P Pan Asia REITs Index to track general market performance. S&P Dow Jones Indices' only relationship to PRS Provider with respect to the S&P Pan Asia REITs Index is the licensing of the Index and certain trademarks, service marks and/or trade names of S&P Dow Jones Indices and/or its licensors. The S&P Pan Asia REITs Index is determined, composed and calculated by S&P Dow Jones Indices without regard to PRS Provider or the AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation to take the needs of PRS Provider or the owners of AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the S&P Pan Asia REITs Index. S&P Dow Jones Indices are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the prices, and amount of AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs or the timing of the issuance or sale of AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs is to be converted into cash, surrendered or redeemed, as the case may be. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of AmPRS - Asia Pacific REITs. There is no assurance that investment products based on the S&P Pan Asia REITs Index will accurately track index performance or provide positive investment returns. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC is not an investment advisor. Inclusion of a security within an index is not a recommendation by S&P Dow Jones Indices to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it considered to be investment advice.</i>

SACSC	Shariah Advisory Council of the Securities Commission
SC	Securities Commission Malaysia
Scheme	AmPRS
Serious disease	Has the meaning assigned to it in the Income Tax Act 1967
Shariah Adviser	Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd
Shariah Compliant	Securities that are approved by the SACSC and/or the Shariah Adviser based on the interpretation of the Shariah by the SACSC and/or Shariah Adviser
Shariah Compliant Equities	Securities that are approved by Shariah Advisory Council of SC (SACSC") and/or the Shariah Adviser based on the interpretation of the Shariah by the SACSC and/or the Shariah Adviser of the Fund
Shariah Investment Guidelines	The Shariah Investment Guidelines are based on Principles of Islamic Law which are embodied in the Qur'an, Sunnah of the Prophet Muhammad as well as the interpretations of the Muslim jurists.
Shariah Principles	Principles of Islamic Law which are embodied in the Qu'ran and Sunnah of the Prophet Muhammad and the views of the Muslim jurists as interpreted by the Shariah Adviser
Short to Medium Term	The investment horizon should not be more than three (3) years
Sub-Account A	Refers to a sub-account maintained by PRS Provider for each Member which holds 70% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units
Sub-Account B	Refers to a sub-account maintained by PRS Provider for each Member which holds 30% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units
Sukuk	Refers to certificates of equal value which evidence undivided ownership or investment in the assets using Shariah principles and concepts approved by the SACSC and/or the Shariah Adviser of the Fund.
Target Fund(s)	The Target Fund refers to AmTactical Bond and AmDynamic Sukuk respectively, while the Target Funds refers to both of the funds i.e. AmTactical Bond and AmDynamic Sukuk.
Third Replacement Disclosure Document	Refers to this Third Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS
Trustee	Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad
Trustee's Delegate (Custodian)	Deutsche Bank (Malaysia) Berhad
US (United States) Person	A citizen or resident of the United States of America, a partnership organized or existing under the laws of any state, territory or possession of the United States of America, or a corporation organised under the laws of the United States of America or of any state, territory or possession thereof, or any estate or trust, other than an estate or trust the income of which from sources outside the United States of America is not includable in gross income for purpose of computing United States income tax payable by it. If a Member subsequently becomes a "United States Person" and such fact comes to the attention of the PRS Provider, units owned by that person may be compulsorily repurchased by the PRS Provider.
Vesting Schedule	Refers to the schedule that determines the entitlement of an employee's accrued benefits based on terms of service
Withdrawal	Redemptions or repurchases of units of the Fund

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

2. CORPORATE DIRECTORY

PRS PROVIDER / INVESTMENT MANAGER

AmFunds Management Berhad

Company number: 198601005272 (154432-A)

Registered office

22nd Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2036 2633

Head office

9th & 10th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2032 2888 Fax: (03) 2031 5210
Email: enquiries@aminvest.com

Website: www.aminvest.com

Board of Directors

Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai (*independent*)
Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (*independent*)
Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
Sum Leng Kuang (*independent*)
Goh Wee Peng (*non-independent*)

Investment Committee

Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (*independent*)
Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
Zainal Abidin Mohd. Kassim (*independent*)
Sum Leng Kuang (*independent*)
Goh Wee Peng (*non-independent*)

Audit & Risk Management Committee

Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (*independent*)
Tai Terk Lin (*independent*)
Sum Leng Kuang (*independent*)

Secretary

Koh Suet Peng (MAICSA 7019861)
Loh Saw Kim (MAICSA 7061471)
22nd Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur

PRS PROVIDER'S DELEGATE (INVESTMENT MANAGER)

(For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund)

AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd

Company number: 200801029135 (830464-T)

Registered office

22nd Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2036 2633

Head office

9th & 10th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2032 2888 Fax: (03) 2031 5210

PRS PROVIDER'S DELEGATE (FUND ACCOUNTING AND VALUATION SERVICE PROVIDER)

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad

Company number: 200701005591 (763590-H)

Registered office / Business address

Level 20, Menara IMC
No. 8, Jalan Sultan Ismail
50250 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2053 7522 Fax: (03) 2053 7526

SHARIAH ADVISER

(For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk)

Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd

Company number: 200501007003 (684050-H)

Level 33 Menara Binjai
No.2 Jalan Binjai, Off Jalan Ampang,
50450 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2181 8228 Fax: (03) 2181 8219
Website: www.amanieadvisors.com

TRUSTEE

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad

Company number: 200701005591 (763590-H)

Registered office / Business address

Level 20, Menara IMC
No. 8, Jalan Sultan Ismail
50250 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2053 7522 Fax: (03) 2053 7526

TRUSTEE'S DELEGATE (CUSTODIAN)

Deutsche Bank (Malaysia) Berhad

Company number: 199401026871 (312552-W)

Registered office

Level 18, Menara IMC
No. 8, Jalan Sultan Ismail
50250 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2053 6788 Fax: (03) 2031 8710

Business address

Level 18-20, Menara IMC
No. 8, Jalan Sultan Ismail
50250 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 2053 6788 Fax: (03) 2031 8710

TAXATION ADVISOR

Deloitte Tax Services Sdn Bhd

Company number: 197701005407 (36421-T)

Level 16, Menara LGB
No.1, Jalan Wan Kadir
Taman Tun Dr Ismail
60000 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 7610 8888 Fax: (03) 7725 7768

AUDITOR

Ernst & Young

AF 0039

Level 23A, Menara Milenium
Jalan Damanlela
Pusat Bandar Damansara
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel: (03) 7495 8000 Fax: (03) 2095 9076

FEDERATION OF INVESTMENT MANAGERS MALAYSIA (FIMM)

19-06-1, 6th Floor, Wisma Tune,
No. 19, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : (03) 2093 2600 Fax : (03) 2093 2700
Email : info@fimm.com.my
Website: www.fimm.com.my

3. KEY DATA OF THE SCHEME

The description on the following pages introduces you to AmPRS and helps you decide whether the Scheme and Funds under the Scheme best fits your investment needs. Keep in mind, however that no fund can guarantee it will meet its investment objective at all times, and no fund should be relied upon as a complete investment program.

THIS SECTION IS ONLY A SUMMARY OF THE SALIENT INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME AND FUNDS UNDER THE SCHEME AND MEMBERS SHOULD READ AND UNDERSTAND THE WHOLE SECOND REPLACEMENT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT BEFORE MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION.

3.1 SCHEME'S INFORMATION

Name of Scheme	AmPRS
General information on the Scheme	<p>AmPRS is a private retirement scheme that aims to provide Malaysians and foreigners (excluding US Citizen), whether employed or self-employed, an opportunity to enhance their retirement savings* by making additional voluntary Long Term contributions under a well-structured and regulated environment.</p> <p>AmPRS is offered to the public and is accessible by a wide cross-section of the population. It is a Long Term retirement savings* plan that enables you to save* money for your retirement. You can make voluntary contributions to AmPRS. When you reach your Retirement Age, you can access your savings* in PRS either in one lump sum or partially, or you can continue your contributions in AmPRS.</p> <p>In addition, AmPRS provides you with greater flexibilities as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • you can always decide on your contribution amount; • you can determine the frequency of your contribution (i.e. monthly, yearly or anytime); • you can decide the Fund that you wish to invest according to your investment appetite and retirement goal; • you can access your retirement funds before your Retirement Age (subject to terms and conditions as stated in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document). <p>The AmPRS aims to provide a range of funds suiting an individual's retirement needs, goals and risk appetite. The Scheme currently has three (3) Core Funds and six (6) Non-Core Funds. To enhance investment choices for investing individuals, the Scheme will also include more non-Core Funds in the future which will broaden your investment opportunities. You may opt to invest in any Funds under the Scheme.</p> <p><i>Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.</i></p>
Brief description on the operations of the Scheme	<p>Contributions</p> <p>Contributions to Funds under the AmPRS can be received by a PRS Provider from an employer (who contributes for its employees) or from any individual who has attained the age of 18 years as of the date of opening of a private pension account with the PPA.</p> <p>All contributions made by a Member will be maintained in two separate sub-accounts by the PRS Provider as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sub-Account A which holds 70% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units which are not available for pre-retirement withdrawal, except for death of a Member or permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia or withdrawal due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability; and Sub-Account B which holds 30% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units which are available for pre-retirement withdrawal, subject to payment of tax penalty set by the Inland Revenue Board ("IRB"), which will be deducted by the PRS Provider from the redeemed amount. However, the tax penalty is not applicable for withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes or for housing purposes. <p>However, where an employer makes a contribution on behalf of an employee, the vested units may be maintained in Sub-Account A only.</p> <p>If you do not specify your investment option when making an investment, we will automatically allocate your investment into Core Funds under the Default Option of the Scheme according to your age.</p> <p>Effective 1 March 2021, the Default Option of this Scheme consists of the following Core Funds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> AmPRS – Conservative Fund, for Members aged 55 years and above; AmPRS – Moderate Fund, for Members aged 45 years and above but have not reached 55 years; and AmPRS – Growth Fund, for Members below 45 years old. <p>A Member may actively select one or more Core Funds notwithstanding that the Core Funds do not correspond with the age of the Member.</p> <p>If a Member contributes under the Default Option and he/ she makes his/her first contribution to the Scheme a month before he/she attains the age of 45 or 55 years old as the case may be, the PRS Provider will allocate such contribution to the AmPRS – Moderate Fund or AmPRS – Conservative Fund respectively.</p> <p>For Members in Default Option, we will:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> withdraw the units in AmPRS – Growth Fund and purchase units in AmPRS – Moderate Fund before the end of the next calendar month from the day the Members' attained the age of 45 years old; and withdraw the units in AmPRS – Moderate Fund and purchase units in AmPRS – Conservative Fund before the end of the next calendar month from the day the Members' attained the age of 55 years old.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

We will notify you one (1) month prior to you attaining the age specified above that your contributions in the Core Funds will be switched in accordance with the rules of the Default Option and SC Guidelines unless you instruct otherwise.

Withdrawals

Request for payment for withdrawals from any of the Funds under the Scheme may be made in the following circumstances:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Extent of withdrawals
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Partial or full
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B	Partial or full
c)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Partial or full
d)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	Full
e)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Full
f)	For healthcare purpose	Partial or full
g)	For housing purpose	Partial of full

In relation to request for withdrawal, the PRS Provider may receive such request from a Member, a nominee, an executor, trustee or administrator of a Member's estate either directly or through a notification from PPA. The PRS Provider also must obtain prior authorization from PPA before issuing instructions to the Scheme Trustee to cancel units in the case of a withdrawal following the death of a Member. The PRS Provider or PPA, as the case may be, may require the Member to provide evidence of the facts necessary to establish the Member's right to withdraw monies from any Fund under the Scheme.

The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds of the repurchase of units in accordance with the following:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request from a Member	Members
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B		
c)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia		
d)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA)	Members
e)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received an authorization from the PPA	(i) Either a nominee, trustee, executor, or administrator of a deceased Member (ii) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the PRS Provider may pay the accrued benefits to the nominee as stipulated in the Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes.
f)	For housing purpose	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request	Members' account or joint housing loan account.
g)	For healthcare purpose		Members

The pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B above can be requested by a Member once every calendar year provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one year. Members who have contributed to funds of multiple PRS providers may request for multiple pre-retirement withdrawals in a year provided only one pre-retirement withdrawal request is made to each PRS provider.

A PRS Provider will deduct the applicable tax penalty of eight percent (8%) or such other applicable tax penalty from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the Member. However, for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes, for housing purposes or upon reaching the Retirement Age, a Member shall be entitled to withdraw full amount accumulated in all Funds under the Scheme held by the Member as accrued benefits without payment of any tax. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, withdrawal is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

Kindly refer to page 57 to 61 for details on how to make an application or withdrawal.

Transfer

For pre-retirement transfer from one or multiple Funds under the Scheme to another PRS providers, it can be requested by a Member once every calendar year provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employee's contribution) for at least one year and all accrued benefit to be transferred from the Fund must be transferred to only one (1) other Fund. The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds to the other PRS provider within five (5) Business Days upon receiving a complete transfer form from PPA. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, transfer is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

Funds under the Scheme	Name of Fund	Fund Category
	AmPRS – Growth Fund	Core (Growth)
	AmPRS – Moderate Fund	Core (Moderate)
	AmPRS – Conservative Fund	Core (Conservative)
	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	Equity (Islamic)
	AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	Balanced (Islamic)
	AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	Fixed Income (Islamic)
	AmPRS – Tactical Bond	Feeder Fund (Bond)
	AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	Feeder Fund (Sukuk)
	AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	Real estate (REITs)

3.2 FUNDS' INFORMATION

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Growth Fund	AmPRS – Moderate Fund	AmPRS – Conservative Fund
Fund Category	Core (Growth)	Core (Moderate)	Core (Conservative)
Investment Objective	AmPRS – Growth Fund aims to provide Long Term capital growth by investing primarily in equities, equity-related securities and/or REITs.	AmPRS – Moderate Fund aims to provide Medium to Long Term capital growth by investing in equities, fixed income securities and/or REITs.	AmPRS – Conservative Fund aims to preserve* capital by investing primarily in fixed income securities and money market instruments. <i>Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.</i>
	<i>Note: Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund(s) would require Members' approval.</i>		
Investment Strategy	<p>The AmPRS – Growth Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equities and/or equity-related securities; • Fixed income instruments; • REITs; and • Liquid Assets. <p>For AmPRS – Growth Fund, the securities that the AmPRS – Growth Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Growth Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 50% of the Fund's NAV.</p> <p>The AmPRS – Growth Fund may also invest in derivatives for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.</p>	<p>The AmPRS – Moderate Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equities and/or equity-related securities; • Fixed income instruments; • REITs; and • Liquid Assets. <p>For AmPRS – Moderate Fund, the securities that the AmPRS – Moderate Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Moderate Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 40% of the Fund's NAV.</p> <p>The AmPRS – Moderate Fund may also invest in derivatives for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.</p>	<p>The AmPRS – Conservative Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed income instruments; • Liquid Assets; • Equities; and • REITs. <p>Investments in the AmPRS – Conservative Fund will be restricted to investments in Malaysia and local currency investments. The AmPRS – Conservative Fund will not be invested in any RM-denominated foreign investments.</p>
Asset Allocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 70% of the Fund's NAV in equities and/or equity-related securities, where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in REITs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 60% of the Fund's NAV in equities and/or equity-related securities, where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in REITs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A minimum of 80% of the Fund's NAV in fixed income securities, where a minimum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in money market instruments.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Growth Fund	AmPRS – Moderate Fund	AmPRS – Conservative Fund
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum of 30% of the Fund's NAV in fixed income securities and/or money market instruments. A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum of 40% of the Fund's NAV in fixed income securities and/or money market instruments. A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0% to 20% of the Fund's NAV in equities, equity-related securities and/or REITs A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets
Base Currency	Ringgit Malaysia		
Performance Benchmark	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 30% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index 40% Quantshop Medium* MGS Index 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index 25% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index 50% Quantshop Medium* MGS Index 	1-year Malayan Banking Berhad Conventional Fixed Deposit Rate
	<p><i>Note: * Medium means the duration is between three (3) years to seven (7) years.</i></p> <p><i>For further details on the Fund's performance benchmark, please refer to page 32.</i></p>		
Specific Risks associated with the Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company specific risk Credit and default risk Interest rate risk Risk associated with investment in REITs Liquidity risk Currency risk Risk associated with the Default Option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company specific risk Credit and default Risk Interest rate risk Risk associated with investment in REITs Liquidity risk Currency risk Risk associated with the Default Option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company specific risk Credit and default risk Interest rate risk Risk associated with investment in REITs Liquidity risk Risk associated with the Default Option
Member Profile	<p>AmPRS – Growth Fund is suitable for Members who seek:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> capital growth on their investment a diversified portfolio of equities with strong emphasis on growth a Long Term retirement savings* plan <p>This Fund is also suitable for Members aged below 45 years if they contribute under the Default Option.</p>	<p>AmPRS – Moderate Fund is suitable for Members who seek:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> capital growth on their investment a balanced portfolio that includes equities and fixed income securities a Long Term retirement savings* plan <p>This Fund is also suitable for Members aged below 45 years and above but have not reached 55 years if they contribute under the Default Option.</p>	<p>AmPRS – Conservative Fund is suitable for Members who seek:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> capital growth on their investment to preserve* investment capital a Long Term retirement savings* plan <p>This Fund is also suitable for Members aged 55 years and above if they contribute under the Default Option.</p>
	<i>Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.</i>		
Launch Date	8 April 2013		
Initial Offer Price	Class D and Class I: RM0.5000 per unit		
Description on the Class of units	<p>Class D is only available for certain distributors appointed by the PRS Provider and via AmInvest PRS online platform.</p> <p>Class I is only available for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme and also employees of any employers with prior arrangement with the PRS Provider.</p>		
Income Distribution	<p>Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.</p> <p><i>Note: Income distribution (if any) will be in the form of units. Please refer to the mode of distribution on page 63.</i></p>		
Financial Year End	31 August	31 August	31 August

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund
Fund Category	Equity (Islamic)	Balanced (Islamic)	Fixed Income (Islamic)
Investment Objective	<p>AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund aims to provide Long Term capital growth by investing primarily in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities.</p> <p><i>Note: Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund(s) would require Members' approval.</i></p>	<p>AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund aims to provide Medium to Long Term capital growth by investing in Shariah Compliant equities, Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments.</p>	<p>AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund aims to provide Short to Medium Term capital growth by investing primarily in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments.</p>
Investment Strategy	<p>The AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shariah Compliant equities; 	<p>The AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shariah Compliant equities; 	<p>The AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:</p>

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; Islamic REITs; and Islamic Liquid Assets. <p>For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, the Shariah Compliant securities that the AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, Shariah Compliant foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 50% of the Fund's NAV.</p> <p>In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager may opt to invest in the Shariah Compliant securities either directly or via Islamic CIS of AFM or other Islamic CIS such as ETF that comply with Shariah Principles.</p> <p>The AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund may also use Shariah Compliant hedging instruments for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; Islamic REITs; and Islamic Liquid Assets. <p>For AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, the Shariah Compliant securities that the AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, Shariah Compliant foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 40% of the Fund's NAV.</p> <p>In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager may opt to invest in the Shariah Compliant securities either directly or via Islamic CIS of AFM or other Islamic CIS such as ETF that comply with Shariah Principles.</p> <p>The AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund may also use Shariah Compliant hedging instruments for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; Islamic Liquid Assets; Shariah Compliant equities; and Islamic REITs. <p>For AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund, the Shariah Compliant securities that the AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Fixed Income Fund, Shariah Compliant foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 20% of the Fund's NAV.</p> <p>In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager may opt to invest in the Shariah Compliant securities either directly or via Islamic CIS of AFM or other Islamic CIS such as ETF that comply with Shariah Principles.</p> <p>The AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund may also use Shariah Compliant hedging instruments for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.</p>
Asset Allocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum of 70% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities (i.e. Shariah Compliant warrants), where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in Islamic REITs; A maximum of 30% of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40% to 60% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities (i.e. Shariah Compliant warrants), where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in Islamic REITs; 40% to 60% of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum of 70% of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; A maximum of 30% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities (i.e. Shariah Compliant warrants), where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in Islamic REITs; and A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets.
Base Currency	Ringgit Malaysia		
Performance Benchmark	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Emas Shariah Index 30% MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index 30% Quantshop Medium* GII Index 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Emas Shariah Index 25% MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index 50% Quantshop Medium* GII Index 	<p>1-year Malayan Banking Berhad General Investment Account Rate</p> <p><i>Note: As the risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. However, there is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.</i></p>
	<p><i>Note: * Medium means the duration is between three (3) years to seven (7) years.</i></p> <p><i>For further details on the Fund's performance benchmark, please refer to page 32 - 33.</i></p>		
Specific Risks associated with the Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company specific risk Credit and default risk Interest rate risk Risks associated with investment in REITs Liquidity risk Currency risk Shariah non-compliance risk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company specific risk Credit and default risk Interest rate risk Risks associated with investment in REITs Liquidity risk Currency risk Shariah non-compliance risk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Company specific risk Credit and default Risk Interest rate risk Risks associated with investment in REITs Liquidity risk Currency risk Shariah non-compliance risk

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund
Member Profile	AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund is suitable for Members who seek: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long Term capital growth on their Shariah Compliant investment; a diversified portfolio of Shariah Compliant equities with strong emphasis on growth; and a Long Term retirement savings* plan. 	AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund is suitable for Members who seek: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium to Long Term capital growth on their Shariah Compliant investment; a balanced portfolio that includes Shariah Compliant equities, Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and a Long Term retirement savings* plan. 	AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund is suitable for Members who seek: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short to Medium Term capital growth on their Shariah Compliant investment; a portfolio investing primarily in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and a Long Term retirement savings* plan.
<i>Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.</i>			
Launch Date	25 November 2013		
Initial Offer Price	Class D and Class I: RM0.5000 per unit		
Description on the Class of units	Class D is only available for certain distributors appointed by the PRS Provider and via AmInvest PRS online platform. Class I is only available for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme and also employees of any employers with prior arrangement with the PRS Provider.		
Income Distribution	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental. <i>Note: Income distribution (if any) will be in the form of units. Please refer to the mode of distribution on page 63.</i>		
Financial Year End	31 August	31 August	31 August

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Tactical Bond	AmPRS – Dynamic* Sukuk <i>*The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Target Fund's investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.</i>	AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs
Fund Category	Feeder Fund (Bond)	Feeder Fund (Sukuk)	Real Estate (REITs)
Investment Objective	The Fund aims to provide returns through income* and to a lesser extent capital appreciation by investing in the AmTactical Bond. <i>Note: *Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the form of units.</i>	The Fund aims to provide capital appreciation by investing in the AmDynamic Sukuk.	The Fund aims to provide income* and to a lesser extent capital appreciation over the Medium to Long Term by primarily investing in real estate investment trusts (REITs). <i>* Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the form of units.</i>
<i>Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.</i>			
Investment Strategy	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing a minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV in the AmTactical Bond ("Target Fund") at all times. This implies that the Fund has a passive strategy. <i>Note: A replacement of the Target Fund would require Members' approval.</i>	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing a minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV in the AmDynamic Sukuk ("Target Fund") at all times. This implies that the Fund has a passive strategy. <i>Note: A replacement of the Target Fund would require Members' approval.</i>	To achieve the investment objective, 70% to 98% of the Fund's NAV will be invested in REITs listed in the Asia Pacific region, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. In addition to country diversification, the Fund will also diversify into different REITs sectors such as residential, commercial and industrial. The Fund will hold between 2% to 30% of its NAV in liquid assets. The Investment Manager employs an active allocation strategy, which means the asset allocation decisions will be made after reviewing the macroeconomic trends and REITs market outlook of the respective countries in the Asia Pacific region. The Investment Manager will be targeting REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth. In evaluating the suitability of a REIT, the Investment Manager, amongst other factors, will review the track record, investment portfolio, financial

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Tactical Bond	AmPRS – Dynamic* Sukuk <i>*The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Target Fund's investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.</i>	AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs
			status, income distribution policy and cost factors of the REIT. In an adverse market condition, the Investment Manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as liquid assets to safeguard the investment of the Fund. During this period, the Fund's investment may differ from the stipulated investment strategy.
Name of Target Fund	AmTactical Bond	AmDynamic Sukuk	Not Applicable
Asset Allocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV will be invested into the Target Fund; and Up to 15% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV will be invested into the Target Fund; and Up to 15% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 70% to 98% of the Fund's NAV will be invested in REITs; and A minimum of 2% to 30% of the Fund's NAV in liquid assets.
Base Currency	Ringgit Malaysia		
Performance Benchmark	Quantshop All MGS Index, which is also the performance benchmark of the Target Fund.	BPAM Corporates Sukuk Index, which is also the performance benchmark of the Target Fund. <i>Note: Effective 25 July 2015, the performance benchmark has been changed from Bloomberg AIBIM Bursa Malaysia Sovereign Shariah Index (BMSSI) to BPAM Corporates Sukuk Index.</i>	S&P Pan Asia REITs Index (obtainable from: www.aminvest.com and Bloomberg L.P.)
	For further details on the Fund's performance benchmark, please refer to page 33.		
Specific Risks associated with the Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Risks of a passive strategy Risk of not meeting the Fund's investment objective Income distribution risk Liquidity risk Related party transaction risk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Risks of a passive strategy Risk of not meeting the Fund's investment objective Shariah non-compliance risk Income distribution risk Liquidity risk Related party transaction risk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Risks associated with investment in REITs Concentration risk Income distribution risk Currency risk
Member Profile	The Fund is suitable for Members who: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> are willing to assume risks associated with investing in securities with long duration (i.e. there will be no portfolio maturity limitation) and low credit ratings (i.e. there will be no minimum rating for the securities purchased or held by the Target Fund). 	The Fund is suitable for Members who: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> want steady growth in value by investing in Sukuk as an asset class; and are willing to assume additional interest rate risk, duration risk and liquidity risk associated with investing in Sukuk with long duration (i.e. there will be no portfolio maturity limitation) and low credit ratings (i.e. there will be no minimum rating for Sukuk purchased or held by the Target Fund). 	The Fund is suitable for Members who seek: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an investment exposure through a diversified portfolio of REITs in Asia Pacific region; and income* and to a lesser extent capital appreciation over the Medium to Long Term;
Launch date	25 November 2013		19 November 2014
Initial Offer Period (IOP)	Not Applicable		
Initial Offer Price	Class D and Class I: RM0.5000 per unit		
Description on the Class of units	Class D is only available for distributors appointed by the PRS Provider and via AmInvest PRS online platform. Class I is only available for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme and also employees of any employers with prior arrangement with the PRS Provider.		
Income Distribution	Subject to availability of income, distribution is paid twice every year and will be reinvested.	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is paid at least once a year and will be reinvested.
	<i>Note: Income distribution (if any) will be in the form of units. Please refer to the mode of distribution on page 63.</i>		
Financial Year End	31 August	31 August	31 August

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

3.3 TARGET FUNDS' INFORMATION

Name of Fund	AmPRS – Tactical Bond	AmPRS – Dynamic* Sukuk <i>The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Target Fund's investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.</i>
Name of Target Fund	AmTactical Bond	AmDynamic* Sukuk <i>* The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Target Fund's investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.</i>
Manager	AmFunds Management Berhad	AmFunds Management Berhad
Investment Manager	AmFunds Management Berhad	AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd
Domicile	Malaysia	Malaysia
Regulatory Authority	Securities Commission Malaysia	Securities Commission Malaysia
Launch Date	29 October 2012	12 June 2012

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS, SEE RISK FACTORS COMMENCING ON PAGE 18.

3.4 FEES AND CHARGES

Charges

This table describes the charges that you may **directly** incur when you purchase or redeem units of Fund(s) under the Scheme:

Name of Fund	Sales Charge*		Redemption Charge	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	Up to 2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	Up to 2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	Up to 1.00% of NAV per unit of the Class <i>All redemption charge will be placed back into the Fund</i>	Up to 1.00% of NAV per unit of the Class <i>All redemption charge will be placed back into the Fund</i>
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class	

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

* All sales charges will be rounded up to two (2) decimal places.

Members are advised that they may negotiate for lower sales charge prior to the conclusion of sales.

The PRS Provider reserves the right to waive or reduce the sales charge from time to time at its absolute discretion.

There is no double charging of sales charge.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Name of Fund	Other Charges (payable to the PRS Provider)		Other Charges (payable to PPA)	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	<p>Other charges that you may incur which are payable to the PRS Provider are as follows:</p> <p><i>Switching fee</i> Switching is allowed only if it is between the same Class between the Funds under the Scheme. You may be charged up to 3.00% of amount switched.</p> <p><i>Transfer fee</i> Transfer of units from the Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider is allowed at a fee of RM25, per transfer. This fee is payable to the PRS Provider.</p> <p><i>Bank charges/fees</i> Bank charges/fees are incurred only upon withdrawals (if any).</p>		<p>Other charges that you may incur which are payable to the PPA are as follows:</p> <p><i>PPA Account Opening fee</i> A one-off account opening fee of RM10 upon the first contribution made in private retirement scheme.</p> <p><i>PPA Annual fee</i> An annual fee of RM8 on a yearly basis when there is contribution to the Fund per PRS Provider. However, this annual fee will be waived for the year the account was opened with the PPA and for the year which there is no contribution with the PRS Provider.</p> <p><i>PPA Pre-Retirement Withdrawal fee</i> Pre-retirement withdrawal is allowed at a fee of RM25, per withdrawal (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time).</p> <p><i>PPA Transfer fee</i> Transfer of units from the Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider is allowed at a fee of RM25, per transfer (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time).</p>	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund				
AmPRS – Conservative Fund				
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund				
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund				
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund				
AmPRS – Tactical Bond				
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk				
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs				

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may indirectly incur when you invest in Fund(s) under the Scheme:

Name of Fund	Annual Management Fee		Annual Scheme Trustee Fee		PPA Administrative Fee	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub – custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub – custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub – custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub – custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	Up to 1.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	Up to 1.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Name of Fund	Annual Management Fee		Annual Scheme Trustee Fee		PPA Administrative Fee	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub – custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	

Where the Fund invests in target fund(s) managed by AmlInvestment Group's FMD, there will be no double charging of management fee.

	Fund Expenses	
	Class D	Class I
Funds	<p>A list of the Fund's expenses directly related to the Fund(s) under the Scheme are as follows :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • audit fee; • tax agent's fee; • printing and postages of annual and interim reports; • bank charges; • taxes and duties charged to the Fund by the relevant authority or government; • investment committee fee for independent members; • lodgement fee for Fund's reports (if any); • sub-custodian fee (for foreign assets; if any); • commission fee paid to brokers/dealers (if any); • valuation fee of any investment of the Fund by an independent valuer; • Shariah Adviser's fee (where applicable); • cost, fees and charges payable to PPA; and • other expenses as permitted by the Deed. 	

Please refer to page 50 to 53 for details on Fees, Charges and Expenses.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

Note: All the fees and charges above may be increased. A supplementary or a replacement disclosure document disclosing the new fees and charges will be issued should the fees and charges be increased. A notice period of 90 days will be given to the Members prior to the effective date of the new fees and charges, which is in accordance with the PRS Guidelines as may be amended and/ or updated from time to time.

3.5 TRANSACTION DETAILS

For all Funds under AmPRS:

Minimum Initial Contribution	<p><u>Class D and Class I:</u></p> <p>For lump sum investment: RM500 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p>For lump sum investment via AmlInvest PRS online platform: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p><i>Note: Maximum initial contribution through AmlInvest PRS online platform is capped at RM20,000.</i></p> <p>For regular savings plan: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p><i>Note: For Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme, the minimum contribution can be met by combining all contributions made by employers for their employee.</i></p>
Minimum Additional Contribution	<p><u>Class D and Class I:</u></p> <p>For lump sum investment: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p>For regular savings plan: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p><i>Note: For Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme, the minimum contribution can be met by combining all contributions made by employers for their employee.</i></p>
Minimum Withdrawal / Switching	Class D and Class I: 500 units or such units as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide. Please refer to page 60 - 61 for further details.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Minimum holding / balance (applicable for post-retirement withdrawal only)	Class D and Class I: 200 units or such units as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide. <i>Note: In the case of partial redemption request after Retirement Age, the PRS Provider may elect to redeem the entire account should the units held in your account of the Fund would be less than 200 units.</i>
Switching Facility	Switching is allowed only if it is between the same Class between the Funds under the Scheme, subject to a fee. Please refer to page 61 for further details. <i>Note: Switching from a Shariah Compliant fund to any other non-Shariah Compliant fund(s) is discouraged for Muslim Members.</i>
Transfer Facility	Transfer of units is allowed subject to a fee and conditions. Please refer to page 61 for further details.
Cooling-off Rights	If you make a contribution and later decide that the investment does not suit your needs, you may withdraw your money within the cooling-off period. You should be aware that the cooling-off right is only available on your first contribution in any private retirement schemes. The cooling-off right is not available for subsequent contributions whether to the Scheme or a private retirement scheme managed by another PRS provider. The cooling-off right is not available to staff of the PRS Provider, persons registered with a body approved by the SC to deal in private retirement schemes and contributions made to the Scheme by employer on behalf of employee.
Cooling-off Period	You may exercise cooling-off rights within six (6) Business Days of making the contribution. This is however, only available on your first contribution in any private retirement scheme. The PRS Provider will process and pay the cooling-off proceeds to the Member within ten (10) days after the PPA's authorization is received by the PRS Provider.

Please refer to page 57 to 62 for details on how to make an application or withdrawal.

3.6 SUMMARY OF THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CLASS D AND CLASS I

A summary table for the differences between unit classes:

AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund, AmPRS – Conservative Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

Class	Class D	Class I
Brief Description	Class D is only available for distributors appointed by the PRS Provider and via AmInvest PRS online platform.	Class I is only available for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme and also employees of any employers with prior arrangement with the PRS Provider.
Sales Charge	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
Annual Management Fee	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	Up to 1.25% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund

AmPRS – Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

Class	Class D	Class I
Brief Description	Class D is only available for distributors appointed by the PRS Provider and via AmInvest PRS online platform.	Class I is only available for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme and also employees of any employers with prior arrangement with the PRS Provider.
Sales Charge	Up to 2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class

3.7 OTHER INFORMATION

Deed	The Deed relating to the Scheme and Funds under the Scheme is dated 4 December 2012, as modified by the supplemental deed dated 22 October 2013, the second supplemental deed dated 2 April 2014, the third supplemental deed dated 29 October 2014, the fourth supplemental deed dated 6 March 2015 and the fifth supplemental deed dated 9 October 2015.
Need an Advice?	The Scheme is distributed by AmBank Group channels and selected IPRA distributors. The AmBank Group channels consist of AmBank (M) Berhad with extensive branch network of around 170 branches nationwide. You may contact the PRS Provider at (03) 2032 2888 for the list of distributors. <i>For further details, please refer to page 83.</i>
Complaints and Feedback	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> If you have invested through our appointed distributor, kindly direct your complaints to your PRS consultant from the distributor. If you have invested through us and wish to make a complaint, you may contact our customer service representative for resolution through our internal dispute resolution process: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> via phone to : 03-2032 2888 via fax to : 03-2031 5210 via e-mail to : enquiries@aminvest.com

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

- (d) via letter to : AmFunds Management Berhad
Level 9, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur
3. If you are dissatisfied with the outcome of the internal dispute resolution process, please refer your dispute to the Securities Industry Dispute Resolution Center (SIDREC):
- (a) via phone to : 03-2282 2280
(b) via fax to : 03-2282 3855
(c) via e-mail to : info@sidrec.com.my
(d) via letter to : Securities Industry Dispute Resolution Center (SIDREC)
Unit A-9-1, Level 9, Tower A
Menara UOA Bangsar
No.5, Jalan Bangsar Utama 1
59000 Kuala Lumpur
4. You can also direct your complaint to the Securities Commission Malaysia (SC) even if you have initiated a dispute resolution process with SIDREC. To make a complaint, please contact the SC's Consumer & Investor Office:
- (a) via phone to the Aduan Hotline at : 03-6204 8999
(b) via fax to : 03-6204 8991
(c) via e-mail to : aduan@seccom.com.my
(d) via online complaint form available at : www.sc.com.my
(e) via letter to : Consumer & Investor Office
Securities Commission Malaysia
3 Persiaran Bukit Kiara
Bukit Kiara
50490 Kuala Lumpur
5. Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia (FIMM)'s Complaints Bureau:
- (a) via phone to : 03-2092 3800
(b) via fax to : 03-2093 2700
(c) via e-mail to : complaints@fimm.com.my
(d) via online complaint form available at : www.fimm.com.my
(e) via letter to : Legal, Secretarial & Regulatory Affairs
Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia
19-06-1, 6th Floor Wisma Tune
No. 19, Lorong Dungun
Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur

THERE ARE FEES AND CHARGES INVOLVED AND POTENTIAL MEMBERS ARE ADVISED TO CONSIDER THEM BEFORE CONTRIBUTING IN FUNDS UNDER THE SCHEME.

UNIT PRICES AND DISTRIBUTIONS PAYABLE, IF ANY, MAY GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP. PAST PERFORMANCE OF THE FUND IS NOT AN INDICATION OF ITS FUTURE PERFORMANCE.

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS, SEE RISK FACTORS COMMENCING ON PAGE 18.

4. RISK FACTORS

All investments carry some degree of risk. The role of the investment manager in a fund is to choose assets and mitigate risks as much as possible while working to achieve the investment objective of the fund.

Therefore, before making an investment decision, Members should consider the different types of risk that may affect the Fund under the Scheme or the Member individually.

4.1 GENERAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND(S) UNDER THE SCHEME

Market Risk

This is the risk of prices of assets falling in response to general market factors as opposed to company-specific factors, which may affect the Fund's underlying investments and hence the NAV of the Fund. Factors influencing the performance of markets include:

- (a) Economic factors such as changes in interest rates, inflation and foreign exchange rates;
- (b) Socio-political environment;
- (c) Regulatory factors; and
- (d) Broad investor sentiment.

Inflation Risk

This is the risk that Members' investment in the Fund may not grow or generate income at a rate that keeps pace with inflation. This would reduce investors' purchasing power even though the value of the investment in monetary terms has increased.

Investment Manager Risk (except for AmPRS – Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk)

This is the risk of the Investment Manager making poor investment decisions which may adversely affect the performance of the Fund. Poor investment decisions could be due to incorrect view of markets or because of the chosen investment style.

Country Risk

Investments of the Fund in any countries may be affected by changes in the economic and political climate, restriction on currency repatriation or other developments in the law or regulations of the countries in which the Fund invests in. For example, the deteriorating economic condition of the countries may adversely affect the value of the investments undertaken by the Fund in those affected countries. This in turn may cause the net asset value or prices of units to fall.

Non-Compliance Risk

This is the risk of the PRS Provider, its delegates or the Trustee not complying with their respective internal policies, the Deed and its Supplemental Deed, securities law or guidelines issued by the regulators relevant to each party, which may adversely affect the performance of the Fund when the Investment Manager takes action to rectify the non-compliance. For example, non-compliance could occur due to internal factors such as human error or shortfalls in operational and administrative processes, or external factors such as market movements.

This risk may be mitigated by having sufficient internal controls in place to ensure compliance with all applicable requirements at all times.

Capital and Returns Not Guaranteed

Investors should take note that the Fund under the Scheme is neither a capital guaranteed fund nor a capital protected fund. There is no guarantee of income distribution and capital appreciation.

4.2 SPECIFIC RISKS UNIQUELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO OF THE FUND(S) UNDER THE SCHEME

Specific risks uniquely associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Growth Fund and AmPRS – Moderate Fund

Company Specific Risk

This is the risk of prices of securities falling due to circumstances affecting individual companies. If company-specific factors deteriorate, the prices of the respective securities held by the Fund may possibly decline over short or extended periods despite positive market conditions. As a consequence, the NAV of the Fund may be adversely affected.

This risk is mitigated via careful selection of securities as well as through diversification (by spreading investments and hence risk across a basket of securities).

Credit and Default Risk

Credit risk relates to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the debt instruments and its expected ability to make timely payment of profit or interest and/or principal. Any adverse situations faced by the issuer may impact the value as well as liquidity of the debt instrument. In the case of rated debt instruments, this may lead to a credit downgrade. Default risk relates to issuer of a debt instrument either defaulting in payments or failing to make payments in a timely manner which will in turn adversely affect the value of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk of an increase in interest rates causing the value of fixed income instruments held by the Fund to generally decline. In particular, fixed income instruments with longer maturity and lower coupon/profit rates are more sensitive to interest rate changes, and are subject to greater interest rate risk compared to fixed income instruments with shorter maturities and higher coupon/profit rates.

In order to mitigate interest rate risk, the Investment Manager will need to manage the fixed income portfolio taking into account the coupon or profit rate and time to maturity of the fixed income instruments.

Risks associated with investment in REITs

Investing in REITs involves many of the same risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including but not limited to possible declines in real estate's value, declines in real estate's ability in generating rental income, increase in interest rates, changes in property taxes and higher operating expenses, which may adversely affect the NAV of the Fund.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity is defined as the ease with which securities can be bought or sold. This depends on the availability of buyers and sellers as well as the trading volume of securities in the market. The Fund holding investments that are illiquid or difficult to dispose of would be exposed to liquidity risk, which in this context refers to the inability of the Fund to take advantage of potentially better pricing that would be available if there were more buyers and the securities are more actively traded in the market.

Liquidity risk may be mitigated by investing in a portfolio of securities with reasonable* trading volumes and avoiding securities with poor liquidity.

* The Investment Manager determines what is deemed to be reasonable trading volume for the Fund.

Currency Risk

As the Fund may invest in foreign currency denominated securities (i.e. foreign investments), the Fund would be exposed to currency risk. This is the risk associated with investments that are denominated in currencies that are different from the base currency of the Fund. When the currency of foreign investments depreciates against the base currency of the Fund, the NAV of the Fund will be adversely affected when the foreign investments are expressed in the base currency of the Fund.

The Investment Manager may at its discretion hedge the currency of its foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund to mitigate currency risk for the benefit of the Fund. Note that while hedging protects the Fund against depreciation in the currency of foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund, it also caps the Fund from benefiting from an appreciation in the currency of foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund.

Risk associated with the Default Option

Under Default Option, upon attaining the age group as stipulated in the PRS Guidelines, the PRS Provider will automatically redeem Members' units in the existing Core Fund and allocate Members' contribution into another Core Fund. For example, Members' units in AmPRS – Growth Fund will be switched to AmPRS – Moderate Fund when Members attain the age 45 years. At the point of switching, the NAV per unit of the AmPRS – Growth Fund may be lower than the NAV per unit of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund that the Members initially contributed into. Hence, Members may realize losses upon disposal of units held by the Members. However, the PRS Provider will notify the Members at least one (1) month before Members attaining the next age group, where Members are given an option to stay on at the particular Core Fund.

Specific risks uniquely associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Conservative Fund**Company Specific Risk**

This is the risk of prices of securities falling due to circumstances affecting individual companies. If company-specific factors deteriorate, the prices of the respective securities held by the Fund may possibly decline over short or extended periods despite positive market conditions. As a consequence, the NAV of the Fund may be adversely affected.

This risk is mitigated via careful selection of securities as well as through diversification (by spreading investments and hence risk across a basket of securities).

Credit and Default Risk

Credit risk relates to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the debt instruments and its expected ability to make timely payment of profit or interest and/or principal. Any adverse situations faced by the issuer may impact the value as well as liquidity of the debt instrument. In the case of rated debt instruments, this may lead to a credit downgrade. Default risk relates to issuer of a debt instrument either defaulting in payments or failing to make payments in a timely manner which will in turn adversely affect the value of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk of an increase in interest rates causing the value of fixed income instruments held by the Fund to generally decline. In particular, fixed income instruments with longer maturity and lower coupon/profit rates are more sensitive to interest rate changes, and are subject to greater interest rate risk compared to fixed income instruments with shorter maturities and higher coupon/profit rates.

In order to mitigate interest rate risk, the Investment Manager will need to manage the fixed income portfolio taking into account the coupon or profit rate and time to maturity of the fixed income instruments.

Risks associated with investment in REITs

Investing in REITs involves many of the same risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including but not limited to possible declines in real estate's value, declines in real estate's ability in generating rental income, increase in interest rates, changes in property taxes and higher operating expenses, which may adversely affect the NAV of the Fund.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity is defined as the ease with which securities can be bought or sold. This depends on the availability of buyers and sellers as well as the trading volume of securities in the market. The Fund holding investments that are illiquid or difficult to dispose of would be exposed to liquidity risk, which in this context refers to the inability of the Fund to take advantage of potentially better pricing that would be available if there were more buyers and the securities are more actively traded in the market.

Liquidity risk may be mitigated by investing in a portfolio of securities with reasonable* trading volumes and avoiding securities with poor liquidity.

* The Investment Manager determines what is deemed to be reasonable trading volume for the Fund.

Risk associated with the Default Option

Under Default Option, upon attaining the age group as stipulated in the PRS Guidelines, the PRS Provider will automatically redeem Members' units in the existing Core Fund and allocate Members' contribution into another Core Fund. For example, Members' units in AmPRS – Moderate Fund will

be switched to AmPRS – Conservative Fund when Members attain the age 55 years. At the point of switching, the NAV per unit of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund may be lower than the NAV per unit of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund that the Members initially contributed into. Hence, Members may realize losses upon disposal of units held by the Members. However, the PRS Provider will notify the Members at least one (1) month before Members attaining the next age group, where Members are given an option to stay on at the particular Core Fund.

Specific risks uniquely associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

Company Specific Risk

This is the risk of prices of securities falling due to circumstances affecting individual companies. If company-specific factors deteriorate, the prices of the respective securities held by the Fund may possibly decline over short or extended periods despite positive market conditions. As a consequence, the NAV of the Fund may be adversely affected.

This risk is mitigated via careful selection of securities as well as through diversification (by spreading investments and hence risk across a basket of securities).

Credit and Default Risk

Credit risk relates to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the debt instruments and its expected ability to make timely payment of profit and/or principal. Any adverse situations faced by the issuer may impact the value as well as liquidity of the debt instrument. In the case of rated debt instruments, this may lead to a credit downgrade. Default risk relates to issuer of a debt instrument either defaulting in payments or failing to make payments in a timely manner which will in turn adversely affect the value of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk of an increase in interest rates in the broader economy causing the value of fixed income instruments held by the Fund to generally decline. In particular, fixed income instruments with longer maturity and lower profit rates are more sensitive to interest rate changes, and are subject to greater interest rate risk compared to fixed income instruments with shorter maturities and higher profit rates.

In order to mitigate interest rate risk, the Investment Manager will need to manage the fixed income portfolio taking into account the profit rate and time to maturity of the fixed income instruments.

Note that the term structure of interest rate is a general economic indicator that will have an impact on the Fund. It does not in any way suggest that the Fund will invest in conventional financial instruments.

Risks associated with investment in REITs

Investing in REITs involves many of the same risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including but not limited to possible declines in real estate's value, declines in real estate's ability in generating rental income, increase in interest rates, changes in property taxes and higher operating expenses, which may adversely affect the NAV of the Fund.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity is defined as the ease with which securities can be bought or sold. This depends on the availability of buyers and sellers as well as the trading volume of securities in the market. The Fund holding investments that are illiquid or difficult to dispose of would be exposed to liquidity risk, which in this context refers to the inability of the Fund to take advantage of potentially better pricing that would be available if there were more buyers and the securities are more actively traded in the market.

Liquidity risk may be mitigated by investing in a portfolio of securities with reasonable* trading volumes and avoiding securities with poor liquidity.

* The Investment Manager determines what is deemed to be reasonable trading volume for the Fund.

Currency Risk

As the Fund may invest in foreign currency denominated securities (i.e. foreign investments), the Fund would be exposed to currency risk. This is the risk associated with investments that are denominated in currencies that are different from the base currency of the Fund. When the currency of foreign investments depreciates against the base currency of the Fund, the NAV of the Fund will be adversely affected when the foreign investments are expressed in the base currency of the Fund.

The Investment Manager may at its discretion hedge the currency of its foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund to mitigate currency risk for the benefit of the Fund. Note that while hedging protects the Fund against depreciation in the currency of foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund, it also caps the Fund from benefiting from an appreciation in the currency of foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund.

Shariah Non-Compliance Risk

This is the risk of the Fund not conforming to Shariah Investment Guidelines. The appointed Shariah Adviser for the Fund would be responsible for ensuring that the Fund is managed and administered in accordance with Shariah principles. Note that as the Fund can only invest in Shariah Compliant instruments, non-compliance may adversely affect the NAV of Fund when the rectification of non-compliance results in losses.

When an investment (i.e. equity security) of the Fund is reclassified from Shariah Compliant to Shariah non-Compliant, any losses due to rectification of non-compliance (i.e. disposal of the Shariah non-Compliant investment) will be assumed by the Fund. Losses could occur if the disposal of the Shariah non-Compliant investment is at a price lower than the initial purchase price of the previously Shariah Compliant investment.

If the non-compliance is due to active breach by the fund manager (i.e. buying a Shariah non-Compliant investment, then any capital gain received arising from the disposal of the Shariah non-Compliant investment shall be channeled to baitulmal and/or charitable bodies; however, if there is a loss arising from the disposal, the fund manager shall bear the loss.

Specific risks uniquely associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Tactical Bond**Risk of a Passive Strategy**

As the Fund adopts a passive strategy of investing a minimum of 85% of its NAV into the Target Fund at all times, this strategy would result in the Fund being exposed to the risk of its NAV declining when the Target Fund's NAV declines. This is because the Fund is closely mirroring the performance of the Target Fund and will not be adopting any temporary defensive strategies in response to such declines. All investment decisions are left with the fund manager of the Target Fund.

Risk of not meeting the Fund's Investment Objective

This is the risk that the Fund may deviate from the intended investment objective, the Investment Manager may liquidate the investments in the Target Fund and hold 100% of the Fund's NAV in cash, in order to protect the Members' interest, under circumstances including but not limited to the following:

- (a) there is an adverse change to the regulatory and political regime in which the Target Fund operates;
- (b) there is a material change to the investment objective of the Target Fund; and
- (c) there is an unfavorable change to the feature of the Target Fund (e.g. fees, distribution policy).

Subsequently, the PRS provider and/or its delegates in consultation with the Trustee and Investment Committee of the Fund will call for a Member's meeting to decide on whether to terminate the Fund or replace the Target Fund with a new target fund.

Note: A replacement of the Target Fund or termination of the Fund would require Members' approval.

Income Distribution Risk

It should be noted that the distribution of income is not guaranteed. Circumstances preventing the distribution of income include, among others, insufficient realized returns to enable income distribution. As per the SC Guidelines, distribution of income should only be made from realized gains or realized income.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund will be investing a minimum of 85% of its assets in the Target Fund, while up to 15% of its assets will be invested in Liquid Assets which could be utilized to meet redemption requests. There may be exceptional circumstances, which could cause delays in the redemption of shares of the Target Fund and units of the Fund. In the event of exceptional circumstance such as suspension of calculation of net asset value of the Target Fund, no shares of the Target Fund will be redeemed and hence, the Fund may be suspended.

Related Party Transaction Risk

The Fund may invest in CIS managed by the PRS Provider. The Fund may also have other dealings with parties related to the PRS Provider. Hence, the Fund may be exposed to related party transaction risk, which in this context refers to the risk where the PRS Provider may make certain investment decision for the benefit of the Investment Manager and/or parties related to the PRS Provider which may be at a disadvantage to the Fund and/or the CIS. For example, the Fund may invest in CIS managed by the PRS Provider with the pricing policies, manner of settlement and/ or other terms of the transactions different from those with independent parties.

It is the PRS Provider's policy that all transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are not less favorable to the Fund than on arm's length transaction between independent parties. There are adequate segregation of duties to ensure proper checks and balances are in place in the areas of fund management, risk management, compliance, administration and marketing. In the unlikely event that the PRS Provider faces conflicts in respect of its duties to the Fund and its duties to other CIS that it manages, the PRS Provider is obliged to act in the best interests of all its Members and will seek to resolve any conflicts fairly and in accordance with the Deed.

The Investment Committee members will ensure the Fund is managed in the best interests of the Fund's Members.

Specific risks uniquely associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk**Risk of a Passive Strategy**

As the Fund adopts a passive strategy of investing a minimum of 85% of its NAV into the Target Fund at all times, this strategy would result in the Fund being exposed to the risk of its NAV declining when the Target Fund's NAV declines. This is because the Fund is closely mirroring the performance of the Target Fund and will not be adopting any temporary defensive strategies in response to such declines. All investment decisions are left with the fund manager of the Target Fund.

Risk of not meeting the Fund's Investment Objective

This is the risk that the Fund may deviate from the intended investment objective, the Investment Manager may liquidate the investments in the Target Fund and hold 100% of the Fund's NAV in cash, in order to protect the Members' interest, under circumstances including but not limited to the following:

- (a) there is an adverse change to the regulatory and political regime in which the Target Fund operates;
- (b) there is a material change to the investment objective of the Target Fund; and
- (c) there is an unfavorable change to the feature of the Target Fund (e.g. fees, distribution policy).

Subsequently, the PRS provider and/or its delegates in consultation with the Trustee and Investment Committee of the Fund will call for a Member's meeting to decide on whether to terminate the Fund or replace the Target Fund with a new target fund.

Note: A replacement of the Target Fund or termination of the Fund would require Members' approval.

Shariah Non-Compliance Risk

This is the risk of the Fund not conforming to Shariah Investment Guidelines. The appointed Shariah Adviser for the Fund would be responsible for ensuring that the Fund is managed and administered in accordance with Shariah Investment Guidelines. Note that as the Fund can only invest in Shariah Compliant instruments, non-compliance may adversely affect the NAV of Fund when the rectification of non-compliance results in losses.

If the non-compliance is due to active breach by the fund manager (i.e. buying a Shariah non-Compliant investment), then any capital gain received arising from the disposal of the Shariah non-Compliant investment shall be channeled to baitulmal and/or charitable bodies; however, if there is a loss arising from the disposal, the fund manager shall bear the loss.

Income Distribution Risk

It should be noted that the distribution of income is not guaranteed. Circumstances preventing the distribution of income include, among others, insufficient realized returns to enable income distribution. As per the SC Guidelines, distribution of income should only be made from realized gains or realized income.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund will be investing a minimum of 85% of its assets in the Target Fund, while up to 15% of its assets will be invested in Islamic Liquid Assets which could be utilized to meet redemption requests. There may be exceptional circumstances, which could cause delays in the redemption of shares of the Target Fund and units of the Fund. In the event of exceptional circumstance such as suspension of calculation of net asset value of the Target Fund, no shares of the Target Fund will be redeemed and hence, the Fund may be suspended.

Related Party Transaction Risk

The Fund may invest in CIS managed by the PRS Provider. The Fund may also have other dealings with parties related to the PRS Provider. Hence, the Fund may be exposed to related party transaction risk, which in this context refers to the risk where the PRS Provider may make certain investment decision for the benefit of the Investment Manager and/or parties related to the PRS Provider which may be at a disadvantage to the Fund and/or the CIS. For example, the Fund may invest in CIS managed by the PRS Provider with the pricing policies, manner of settlement and/or other terms of the transactions different from those with independent parties.

It is the PRS Provider's policy that all transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are not less favorable to the Fund than on arm's length transaction between independent parties. There are adequate segregation of duties to ensure proper checks and balances are in place in the areas of fund management, risk management, compliance, administration and marketing. In the unlikely event that the PRS Provider faces conflicts in respect of its duties to the Fund and its duties to other CIS that it manages, the PRS Provider is obliged to act in the best interests of all its Members and will seek to resolve any conflicts fairly and in accordance with the Deed.

The Investment Committee members will ensure the Fund is managed in the best interests of the Fund's Members.

Specific risks uniquely associated with the investment portfolio of AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

Risks associated with investment in REITs

Investing in REITs involves many of the same risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including but not limited to possible decline in real estate's value, decline in real estate's ability in generating rental income, increase in interest rates, changes in property taxes and higher operating expenses, which may adversely affect the NAV of the Fund.

Concentration Risk

This is the risk that the Fund may be concentrated in a few sectors, countries and/or regions. As such, developments affecting that sector may affect the NAV of the Fund more adversely as compared to the scenario where the Fund is more diversified across many sectors, countries and/or regions.

This risk may be mitigated by diversifying the investment across several sectors, countries and/or regions.

Income Distribution Risk

It should be noted that the distribution of income is not guaranteed. Circumstances preventing the distribution of income include, among others, insufficient realized returns to enable income distribution. As per the SC Guidelines, distribution of income should only be made from realized gains or realized income.

Currency Risk

As the Fund may invest in foreign investments (i.e. foreign currency denominated CIS), the Fund would be exposed to currency risk. This is the risk associated with investments that are denominated in currencies that are different from the base currency of the Fund. When the currency of foreign investments depreciates against the base currency of the Fund, the NAV of the Fund will be adversely affected when the foreign investments are expressed in the base currency of the Fund.

The Investment Manager may at its discretion hedge the currency of its foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund to mitigate currency risk for the benefit of the Fund. Note that while hedging protects the Fund against depreciation in the currency of foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund, it also caps the Fund from benefiting from an appreciation in the currency of foreign investments against the base currency of the Fund.

4.3 SPECIFIC RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TARGET FUND

Specific risks associated with the Target Fund of AmPRS – Tactical Bond

Credit and Default Risk

Credit risk relates to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the debt instruments and its expected ability to make timely payment of profit or interest and/or principal. Any adverse situations faced by the issuer may impact the value as well as liquidity of the debt instrument. In the case of rated debt instruments, this may lead to a credit downgrade. Default risk relates to issuer of a debt instrument either defaulting in payments or failing to make payments in a timely manner which will in turn adversely affect the value of the Target Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk of an increase in interest rates causing the value of fixed income instruments held by the Target Fund to generally decline. In particular, fixed income instruments with longer maturity and lower coupon/profit rates are more sensitive to interest rate changes, and are subject to greater interest rate risk compared to fixed income instruments with shorter maturities and higher coupon/profit rates.

In order to mitigate interest rate risk, the manager of the Target Fund will need to manage the fixed income portfolio taking into account the coupon or profit rate and time to maturity of the fixed income instruments.

Income Distribution Risk

It should be noted that the distribution of income is not guaranteed. Circumstances preventing the distribution of income include, among others, capital controls affecting investments in foreign countries, as well as unavailability of sufficient realized returns to enable income distribution (as per the Guidelines on Unit Trust Funds issued by the SC, distribution of income should only be made from realized gains or realized income).

Currency Risk

As the Target Fund may invest in foreign currency denominated securities (i.e. foreign investments), the Target Fund would be exposed to currency risk. This is the risk associated with investments that are denominated in currencies that are different from the base currency of the Target Fund. When the currency of foreign investments depreciates against the base currency of the Target Fund, the NAV of the Target Fund will be adversely affected when the foreign investments are expressed in the base currency of the Target Fund.

The manager of the Target Fund may at its discretion hedge the currency of its foreign investments against the base currency of the Target Fund to mitigate currency risk for the benefit of the Target Fund.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity is defined as the ease with which securities can be bought or sold. This depends on the availability of buyers and sellers as well as the trading volume of securities in the market. The Target Fund holding investments that are illiquid or difficult to dispose of would be exposed to liquidity risk, which in this context refers to the inability of the Target Fund to take advantage of potentially better pricing that would be available if there were more buyers and the securities are more actively traded in the market.

Liquidity risk may be mitigated by investing in a portfolio of securities with reasonable* trading volumes and avoiding securities with poor liquidity.

* The manager of the Target Fund determines what is deemed to be reasonable trading volume for the Target Fund.

Related Party Transaction Risk

The Target Fund may invest in CIS managed by the manager. The Target Fund may also have other dealings with parties related to the manager. Hence, the Target Fund may be exposed to related party transaction risk, which in this context refers to the risk where the manager may make certain investment decision for the benefit of the manager and/ or parties related to the manager which may be at a disadvantage to the Target Fund and/or the CIS. For example, the Target Fund may invest in CIS managed by the manager with the pricing policies, manner of settlement and/ or other terms of the transactions different from those with independent parties.

It is the manager's policy that all transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are not less favorable to the Target Fund than on arm's length transaction between independent parties. There are adequate segregation of duties to ensure proper checks and balances are in place in the areas of fund management, risk management, compliance, administration and marketing. In the unlikely event that the manager faces conflicts in respect of its duties to the Target Fund and its duties to other CIS that it manages, the manager is obliged to act in the best interests of all its investors and will seek to resolve any conflicts fairly and in accordance with the deed.

The investment committee members will ensure the Target Fund is managed in the best interests of the Target Fund's investors i.e. the Fund which the PRS Member(s) invested in.

Specific risks associated with the Target Fund of AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

Credit and Default Risk

Credit risk relates to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the debt instruments and its expected ability to make timely payment of profit and/or principal. Any adverse situations faced by the issuer may impact the value as well as liquidity of the debt instrument. In the case of rated debt instruments, this may lead to a credit downgrade. Default risk relates to issuer of a debt instrument either defaulting in payments or failing to make payments in a timely manner which will in turn adversely affect the value of the Target Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk of an increase in interest rates causing in the broader economy the value of fixed income instruments held by the Target Fund to generally decline. In particular, fixed income instruments with longer maturity and lower profit rates are more sensitive to interest rate changes, and are subject to greater interest rate risk compared to fixed income instruments with shorter maturities and higher profit rates.

In order to mitigate interest rate risk, the manager of the Target Fund will need to manage the fixed income portfolio taking into account the profit rate and time to maturity of the fixed income instruments.

Note that the term structure of interest rate is a general economic indicator that will have an impact on the Target Fund. It does not in any way suggest that the Target Fund will invest in conventional financial instruments.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity is defined as the ease with which securities can be bought or sold. This depends on the availability of buyers and sellers as well as the trading volume of securities in the market. The Target Fund holding investments that are illiquid or difficult to dispose of would be exposed to liquidity risk, which in this context refers to the inability of the Target Fund to take advantage of potentially better pricing that would be available if there were more buyers and the securities are more actively traded in the market.

Liquidity risk may be mitigated by investing in a portfolio of securities with reasonable* trading volumes and avoiding securities with poor liquidity.

* The manager of the Target Fund determines what is deemed to be reasonable trading volume for the Target Fund.

Emerging Market Risk

The Target Fund may be investing in securities in emerging markets which may be subject to higher political risks, regulatory risks and liquidity risks compared to these risks in developed markets. Due to many emerging markets undergoing rapid growth, there are less regulations and there may

be less public information about these securities in such markets as compared to other markets. Investors would have to take into consideration that trading volume in emerging markets may be substantially less than the developed markets and the Target Fund may have to trade at unfavorable prices at that point of time. Investments in emerging markets are also subject to repatriation risks. Many emerging markets have restricted foreign investment policies although liberalization continues. Emerging markets may not have fully developed custodian and settlement services and therefore investments in such markets are subject to a greater degree of risk.

Currency Risk

As the Target Fund may invest in foreign currency denominated securities (i.e. foreign investments), the Target Fund would be exposed to currency risk. This is the risk associated with investments that are denominated in currencies that are different from the base currency of the Target Fund. When the currency of foreign investments depreciates against the base currency of the Target Fund, the NAV of the Target Fund will be adversely affected when the foreign investments are expressed in the base currency of the Target Fund.

The manager of the Target Fund may at its discretion hedge the currency of its foreign investments against the base currency of the Target Fund to mitigate currency risk for the benefit of the Target Fund.

Shariah Non-Compliance Risk

This is the risk of the Target Fund not conforming to Shariah Investment Guidelines. The appointed Shariah Adviser for the Target Fund would be responsible for ensuring that the Target Fund is managed and administered in accordance with Shariah Investment Guidelines. Note that as the Target Fund can only invest in Shariah Compliant instruments, non-compliance may adversely affect the NAV of Target Fund when the rectification of non-compliance results in losses.

If the non-compliance is due to active breach by the fund manager (i.e. buying a Shariah non-Compliant investment), then any capital gain received arising from the disposal of the Shariah non-Compliant investment shall be channeled to baitulmal and/or charitable bodies; however, if there is a loss arising from the disposal, the fund manager shall bear the loss.

Related Party Transaction Risk

The Target Fund may invest in CIS managed by the manager. The Target Fund may also have other dealings with parties related to the manager. Hence, the Target Fund may be exposed to related party transaction risk, which in this context refers to the risk where the manager may make certain investment decision for the benefit of the manager and/ or parties related to the manager which may be at a disadvantage to the Target Fund and/or the CIS. For example, the Target Fund may invest in CIS managed by the manager with the pricing policies, manner of settlement and/ or other terms of the transactions different from those with independent parties.

It is the manager's policy that all transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are not less favorable to the Target Fund than on arm's length transaction between independent parties. There are adequate segregation of duties to ensure proper checks and balances are in place in the areas of fund management, risk management, compliance, administration and marketing. In the unlikely event that the manager faces conflicts in respect of its duties to the Target Fund and its duties to other CIS that it manages, the manager is obliged to act in the best interests of all its investors and will seek to resolve any conflicts fairly and in accordance with the deed.

The investment committee members will ensure the Target Fund is managed in the best interests of the Target Fund's investors i.e. the Fund which the PRS Member(s) invested in.

Note: The above mentioned risks which Members should consider before contributing into the Scheme and Funds under the Scheme should not be considered to be an exhaustive list. Members should be aware that investments in the Fund(s) under the Scheme may be exposed to other unforeseeable risks from time to time.

5. THE SCHEME'S AND FUNDS' DETAILED INFORMATION

5.1 SCHEME'S INFORMATION

a. Name of Scheme

AmPRS

b. General information of the Scheme

AmPRS is a private retirement scheme that aims to provide Malaysians and foreigners (excluding US Citizen), whether employed or self-employed, an opportunity to enhance their retirement savings* by making additional voluntary Long Term contribution under a well-structured and regulated environment.

AmPRS is offered to the public and is accessible by a wide cross-section of the population. It is a Long Term retirement savings* plan that enables you to save* money for your retirement. You can make voluntary contributions to AmPRS. When you reach your Retirement Age, you can access your savings* in PRS either in one lump sum or partially, or you can continue your contributions in AmPRS.

In addition, AmPRS provides you with greater flexibilities as follows:

- you can always decide on your contribution amount;
- you can determine the frequency of your contribution (i.e. monthly, yearly or anytime);
- you can decide the Fund that you wish to invest according to your investment appetite and retirement goal;
- you can access your retirement funds before your Retirement Age (subject to terms and conditions as stated in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document).

The AmPRS aims to provide a range of funds suiting individual's retirement needs, goals and risk appetite. The Scheme currently has three (3) Core Funds and six (6) Non-Core Funds. To enhance investment choices for investing individuals, the Scheme will also include more non-Core Funds in the future which will broaden your investment opportunities. You may opt to invest in any Funds under the Scheme.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

c. Detailed description of the operations of the Scheme

Contributions

Contributions to Funds under the AmPRS can be received by a PRS Provider from an employer (who contributes for its employee) or from any individual who has attained the age of 18 years as of the date of opening of a private pension account with the PPA.

All contributions made by a Member will be maintained in two separate sub-accounts by the PRS Provider as follows:

- (a) Sub-Account A which holds 70% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units which are not available for pre-retirement withdrawal, except for death of a Member or permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia or withdrawal due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability; and
- (b) Sub-Account B which holds 30% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units, which are available for pre-retirement withdrawal, subject to payment of tax penalty set by the Inland Revenue Board ("IRB"), which will be deducted by the PRS Provider from the redeemed amount. However, the tax penalty is not applicable for withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes or for housing purposes.

However, where an employer makes a contribution on behalf of an employee, the vested units may be maintained in Sub-Account A only.

If you do not specify your investment option when making an investment, we will automatically allocate your investment into Core Funds under the Default Option of the Scheme, according to your age.

Effective 1 March 2021, the Default Option of this Scheme consists of the following Core Funds:

- a. AmPRS – Conservative Fund, for Members aged 55 years and above;
- b. AmPRS – Moderate Fund, for Members aged 45 years and above but have not reached 55 years; and
- c. AmPRS – Growth Fund, for Members below 45 years old.

A Member may actively select one or more Core Funds notwithstanding that the Core Funds do not correspond with the age of the Member.

If a Member contributes under the Default Option and he/ she makes his/her first contribution to the Scheme a month before he/she attains the age of 45 or 55 years old as the case may be, the PRS Provider will allocate such contribution to the AmPRS – Moderate Fund or AmPRS – Conservative Fund respectively.

For Members in Default Option, we will:

- a) withdraw the units in AmPRS – Growth Fund and purchase units in AmPRS – Moderate Fund before the end of the next calendar month from the day the Members' attained the age of 45 years old; and
- b) withdraw the units in AmPRS – Moderate Fund and purchase units in AmPRS – Conservative Fund before the end of the next calendar month from the day the Members' attained the age of 55 years old.

We will notify you one (1) month prior to you attaining the age specified above that your contributions in the Core Funds will be switched in accordance with the rules of the Default Option and SC Guidelines unless you instruct otherwise.

Withdrawals

Request for payment for withdrawals from any Funds under a Scheme may be made in the following circumstances:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Extent of withdrawals
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Partial or full
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B	Partial or full
c)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Partial or full
d)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	Full
e)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Full
f)	For healthcare purpose	Partial or full
g)	For housing purpose	Partial or full

In relation to request for withdrawal, the PRS Provider may receive such request from a Member, a nominee, an executor, trustee or administrator of a Member's estate either directly or through a notification from PPA. The PRS Provider also must obtain prior authorization from PPA before issuing instructions to the Scheme Trustee to cancel units in the case of a withdrawal following the death of a Member. The PRS Provider or PPA, as the case may be, may require the Member to provide evidence of the facts necessary to establish the Member's right to withdraw monies from any Fund under the Scheme.

The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds of the repurchase of units in accordance with the following:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request from a Member	Members
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B		
c)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia		
d)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA)	Members
e)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received an authorization from the PPA	(i) Either a nominee, trustee, executor, or administrator of a deceased Member. (ii) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the PRS Provider may pay the accrued benefits to a nominee as stipulated in the Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes.
f)	For housing purpose	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request	Members' account or joint housing loan account.
g)	For healthcare purpose		Members

The pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B above can be requested by a Member once every calendar year provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one year. Members who have contributed to funds of multiple PRS providers may request for multiple pre-retirement withdrawals in a year provided only one pre-retirement withdrawal request is made to each PRS provider.

A PRS Provider will deduct the applicable tax penalty of eight percent (8%) or such other applicable tax penalty from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the Member. However, for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes, for housing purposes or upon reaching the Retirement Age, a Member shall be entitled to withdraw full amount accumulated in all Funds under the Scheme held by the Member as accrued benefits without payment of any tax. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, withdrawal is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

Kindly refer to page 57 to 602 for details on how to make an application or withdrawal.

Transfer

For pre-retirement transfer from one or multiple Funds under the Scheme to another PRS providers, it can be requested by a Member once every calendar provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employee's contribution) for at least one year and all accrued benefit to be transferred from a Fund must be transferred to only one (1) other Fund. The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds to the other PRS provider within five (5) Business Days upon receiving a complete transfer form from the PPA. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, transfer is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

d. Funds under the Scheme

Name of Fund	Core Fund	Non-Core Fund	Conventional	Islamic
AmPRS – Growth Fund	√		√	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	√		√	
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	√		√	
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund		√		√

Name of Fund	Core Fund	Non-Core Fund	Conventional	Islamic
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund		√		√
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund		√		√
AmPRS – Tactical Bond		√	√	
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk		√		√
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs		√	√	

5.2 FUNDS' INFORMATION

a. Category

AmPRS – Growth Fund
Core (Growth)

AmPRS – Moderate Fund
Core (Moderate)

AmPRS – Conservative Fund
Core (Conservative)

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund
Equity (Islamic)

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund
Balanced (Islamic)

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund
Fixed income (Islamic)

AmPRS – Tactical Bond
Feeder Fund (Bond)

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk
Feeder Fund (Sukuk)

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs
Real estate (REITs)

b. Investment Objective

AmPRS – Growth Fund
AmPRS – Growth Fund aims to provide Long Term capital growth by investing primarily in equities, equity-related securities and/or REITs.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Moderate Fund
AmPRS – Moderate Fund aims to provide Medium to Long Term capital growth by investing in equities, fixed income securities and/or REITs.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Conservative Fund
AmPRS – Conservative Fund aims to preserve* capital by investing primarily in fixed income securities and money market instruments.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund aims to provide Long Term capital growth by investing primarily in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund aims to provide Medium to Long Term capital growth by investing in Shariah Compliant equities, Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund aims to provide Short to Medium Term capital growth by investing primarily in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

The Fund aims to provide returns through income and to a lesser extent capital appreciation by investing in the AmTactical Bond.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

The Fund aims to provide capital appreciation by investing in the AmDynamic Sukuk.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

The Fund aims to provide income[^] and to a lesser extent capital appreciation over the Medium to Long Term by primarily investing in real estate investment trusts (REITs).

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund would require Members' approval.

Note:

* Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.

[^]Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the form of units.

c. Investment Strategy**AmPRS – Growth Fund**

The AmPRS – Growth Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:

- Equities and/or equity-related securities ;
- Fixed income instruments;
- REITs; and
- Liquid Assets.

To achieve the investment objective of the AmPRS – Growth Fund, up to 70% of the Fund's NAV will be investing in equities and/or equity-related securities to achieve capital growth. The remaining NAV of the Fund will be investing in fixed income instruments to provide capital stability to the Fund.

For AmPRS – Growth Fund, the securities that the Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Growth Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 50% of the Fund's NAV.

For AmPRS – Growth Fund, the Investment Manager will first analyse the general economic and market conditions. The Investment Manager employs an active asset allocation strategy depending upon the equity market expectations. In an adverse market condition, the Investment Manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as Liquid Assets at the expense of the equities and/or equity-related securities allocation (within the stipulated asset allocation), to safeguard the investment of the Fund.

The equity portfolio aims to mitigate fluctuations that are brought by investment sectors and market capitalization differences. The portfolio may thus be diversified across investment sectors and market capitalization.

For fixed income portfolio, the Investment Manager will select securities that will deliver better returns for a given level of risk. In addition, the Investment Manager may also consider securities with a more favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Fund may invest in securities with varying maturities.

For REITs selection, the Investment Manager will be targeting REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth.

The AmPRS – Growth Fund may also invest in derivatives for the purpose of hedging if it is deemed necessary to do so.

AmPRS – Moderate Fund

The AmPRS – Moderate Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:

- Equities and/or equity-related securities;
- Fixed income instruments;
- REITs; and
- Liquid Assets.

To achieve the investment objective of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund, up to 60% of the Fund's NAV will be investing in equities and/or equity-related securities to achieve capital growth. The remaining NAV of the Fund will be investing in fixed income instruments to provide capital stability to the Fund.

For AmPRS – Moderate Fund, the securities that the Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Moderate Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 40% of the Fund's NAV.

For AmPRS – Moderate Fund, the Investment Manager will first analyse the general economic and market conditions. The Investment Manager employs an active asset allocation strategy depending upon the equity market expectations. In an adverse market condition, the Investment Manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as Liquid Assets at the expense of the equities and/or equity-related securities allocation (within the stipulated asset allocation), to safeguard the investment of the Fund.

The equity portfolio aims to mitigate fluctuations that are brought by investment sectors and market capitalization differences. The portfolio may thus be diversified across investment sectors and market capitalization.

For fixed income portfolio, the Investment Manager will select securities that will deliver better returns for a given level of risk. In addition, the Investment Manager may also consider securities with a more favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Fund may invest in securities with varying maturities.

For REITs selection, the Investment Manager will be targeting REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth.

The AmPRS – Moderate Fund may also invest in derivatives for the purpose of hedging if it is deemed necessary to do so.

AmPRS – Conservative Fund

The AmPRS – Conservative Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:

- Fixed income instruments;
- Liquid Assets;
- Equities; and
- REITs.

To achieve the investment objective of the AmPRS – Conservative Fund, the Fund will primarily invest in fixed income instruments to provide capital preservation* to the Fund. The Fund may also invest a maximum of 20% of its NAV in equities to provide additional return to the Fund.

Investments in the AmPRS – Conservative Fund will be restricted to investments in Malaysia and local currency investments. The AmPRS – Conservative Fund will not be invested in any RM-denominated foreign investments.

For fixed income portfolio, the Investment Manager will select securities/money market instruments that will deliver better returns for a given level of risk. In addition, the Investment Manager may also consider securities/money market instruments with a more favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Fund may invest in securities/money market instruments with varying maturities. For AmPRS – Conservative Fund, the Investment Manager will invest in securities/money market instruments with a minimum “P2” short-term local credit rating and/or “BBB3” long-term local credit rating by RAM or MARC equivalent at the time of investment. However, the AmPRS – Conservative Fund may hold a maximum of 5% of its NAV in fixed income securities/money market instruments which are rated below the minimum credit rating requirement as stipulated or unrated at the time of investment. In the event that the 5% limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:

- (a) a downgrade of any fixed income securities/Money Market Instruments to below the minimum credit rating requirement as stipulated;
- (b) an increase in the aggregate value of fixed income securities/money market instruments which are rated below the minimum credit rating requirement as stipulated and/or unrated; or
- (c) a decrease in the NAV of AmPRS – Conservative Fund.

the Investment Manager shall take immediate action to reduce such investments to comply with the 5% limit unless it is in the opinion of the Trustee that the disposal of such investments are not in the best interests of Members.

The equity portfolio aims to mitigate fluctuations that are brought by investment sectors and market capitalization differences. The portfolio may thus be diversified across investment sectors and market capitalization.

For REITs selection, the Investment Manager will be targeting REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth.

The use of derivative is not applicable for the AmPRS – Conservative Fund as the Fund has no foreign currency exposure.

*Note: * Please note that Members’ capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund

The AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:

- Shariah Compliant equities;
- Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments;
- Islamic REITs; and
- Islamic Liquid Assets.

To achieve the investment objective of the AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, a minimum of 70% of the Fund’s NAV will be investing in Shariah Compliant equities to achieve capital growth. The remaining NAV of the Fund will be investing in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments to provide capital stability to the Fund.

For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, the Shariah Compliant securities that the Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Growth Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 50% of the Fund’s NAV.

For AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, the Investment Manager will first analyse the general economic and market conditions. The Investment Manager employs an active asset allocation strategy depending upon the equity market expectations. In an adverse market condition, the Investment Manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as Islamic Liquid Assets at the expense of the Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities allocation (within the stipulated asset allocation), to safeguard the investment of the Fund.

The Shariah Compliant equity portfolio aims to mitigate fluctuations that are brought by investment sectors and market capitalization differences. The portfolio may thus be diversified across investment sectors and market capitalization.

For Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments portfolio, the Investment Manager will select instruments that will deliver better returns for a given level of risk. In addition, the Investment Manager may also consider instruments with favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Fund may invest in instruments with varying maturities.

For Islamic REITs selection, the Investment Manager will be targeting Islamic REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth.

In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager may opt to invest in the Shariah Compliant securities either directly or via Islamic CIS of AFM or other Islamic CIS such as ETF that comply with Shariah Principles. The Investment Manager will be targeting Islamic CIS that have the similar investment objective of the Fund. In evaluating the suitability of an Islamic CIS, the Investment Manager, amongst other factors, will review the track record, investment objective, investment portfolio, income distribution policy and cost factors of the Islamic CIS.

The AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund may also use Shariah Compliant hedging instruments for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund

The AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:

- Shariah Compliant equities;
- Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments;
- Islamic REITs; and
- Islamic Liquid Assets.

To achieve the investment objective of the AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, 40% to 60% of the Fund's NAV will be investing in Shariah Compliant equities to achieve capital growth. The remaining NAV of the Fund will be investing in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments to provide capital stability to the Fund.

For AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, the Shariah Compliant securities that the Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Moderate Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 40% of the Fund's NAV.

For the Shariah Compliant equity portfolio of the AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, the Investment Manager will first analyse the general economic and market conditions. The Investment Manager employs an active asset allocation strategy depending upon the equity market expectations. In an adverse market condition, the Investment Manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as Islamic Liquid Assets at the expense of the Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities allocation (within the stipulated asset allocation), to safeguard the investment of the Fund.

The Fund's equity portfolio aims to mitigate fluctuations that are brought by investment sectors and market capitalization differences. The portfolio may thus be diversified across investment sectors and market capitalization.

For Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments portfolio, the Investment Manager will select instruments that will deliver better returns for a given level of risk. In addition, the Investment Manager may also consider instruments with favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Fund may invest in instruments with varying maturities.

For Islamic REITs selection, the Investment Manager will be targeting Islamic REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth.

In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager may opt to invest in the Shariah Compliant securities either directly or via Islamic CIS of AFM or other Islamic CIS such as ETF that comply with Shariah Principles. The Investment Manager will be targeting Islamic CIS that have the similar investment objective of the Fund. In evaluating the suitability of an Islamic CIS, the Investment Manager, amongst other factors, will review the track record, investment objective, investment portfolio, income distribution policy and cost factors of the Islamic CIS.

The AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund may also use Shariah Compliant hedging instruments for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

The AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund may invest its assets into a well-diversified portfolio comprising the following asset classes:

- Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments;
- Islamic Liquid Assets;
- Shariah Compliant equities; and
- Islamic REITs.

To achieve the investment objective of the AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund, the Fund will primarily invest a minimum of 70% of its NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments to provide capital stability to the Fund. The Fund may also invest a maximum of 30% of its NAV in Shariah Compliant equities to provide additional return to the Fund.

For AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund, the Shariah Compliant securities that the AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund invests in will be traded and/or listed in the following countries, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. For AmPRS – Fixed Income Fund, foreign investments (if any) will be limited to 20% of the Fund's NAV.

For Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments portfolio, the Investment Manager will select instruments that will deliver better returns for a given level of risk. In addition, the Investment Manager may also consider instruments with favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Fund may invest in instruments with varying maturities.

The Fund's equity portfolio aims to mitigate fluctuations that are brought by investment sectors and market capitalization differences. The portfolio may thus be diversified across investment sectors and market capitalization.

For Islamic REITs selection, the Investment Manager will be targeting Islamic REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth.

In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager may opt to invest in the Shariah Compliant securities either directly or via Islamic CIS of AFM or other Islamic CIS such as ETF that comply with Shariah Principles. In evaluating the suitability of an Islamic CIS, the Investment Manager, amongst other factors, will review the track record, investment objective, investment portfolio, income distribution policy and cost factors of the Islamic CIS.

The AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund may also use Shariah Compliant hedging instruments for the purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines) if it is deemed necessary to do so.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing a minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV in the AmTactical Bond ("Target Fund") at all times. This implies that the Fund has a passive strategy.

Note: A replacement of the Target Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing a minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV in the AmDynamic Sukuk ("Target Fund") at all times. This implies that the Fund has a passive strategy.

Note: A replacement of the Target Fund would require Members' approval.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

To achieve the investment objective, 70% to 98% of the Fund's NAV will be invested in REITs listed in the Asia Pacific region, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. In addition to country diversification, the Fund will also diversify into different REITs sectors such as residential, commercial and industrial. The Fund will hold between 2% to 30% of its NAV in liquid assets.

The Investment Manager employs an active allocation strategy, which means the asset allocation decisions will be made after reviewing the macroeconomic trends and REITs market outlook of the respective countries in the Asia Pacific region. The Investment Manager will be targeting REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth. In evaluating the suitability of a REIT, the Investment Manager, amongst other factors, will review the track record, investment portfolio, financial status, income distribution policy and cost factors of the REIT.

In an adverse market condition, the Investment Manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as liquid assets to safeguard the investment of the Fund. During this period, the Fund's investment may differ from the stipulated investment strategy.

In order to achieve the investment objective, the Investment Manager will invest in REITs directly.

d. Income Distribution

AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund, AmPRS – Conservative Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.

Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the form of units.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

Subject to availability of income, distribution is paid twice every year and will be reinvested.

Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the forms of units.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is paid at least once a year and will be reinvested.

Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the form of units.

For all the Funds mentioned above including the AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund, income distribution (if any) will be based on performance of the Fund and not based on a fixed return.

e. Asset Allocation

AmPRS – Growth Fund

- Up to 70% of the Fund's NAV in equities and/or equity-related securities, where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in REITs;
- A minimum of 30% of the Fund's NAV in fixed income securities and/or money market instruments; and
- A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Moderate Fund

- Up to 60% of the Fund's NAV in equities and/or equity-related securities, where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in REITs;
- A minimum of 40% of the Fund's NAV in fixed income securities and/or money market instruments; and
- A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Conservative Fund

- A minimum of 80% of the Fund's NAV in fixed income securities, where a minimum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in money market instruments;
- A maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV in equities, equity-related securities and/or REITs; and
- A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund

- A minimum of 70% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities (i.e. Shariah Compliant warrants), where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in Islamic REITs;
- A maximum of 30% of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and
- A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund

- 40% to 60% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities (i.e. Shariah Compliant warrants), where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in Islamic REITs;
- 40% to 60% of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and
- A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

- A minimum of 70% of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments;
- A maximum of 30% of the Fund's NAV in Shariah Compliant equities and/or Shariah Compliant equity-related securities (i.e. Shariah Compliant warrants), where a maximum of 20% of the Fund's NAV will be in Islamic REITs; and
- A minimum of 1% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond*

- A minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV will be invested into the Target Fund; and
- Up to 15% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk*

- A minimum of 85% of the Fund's NAV will be invested into the Target Fund; and
- Up to 15% of the Fund's NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

- 70% to 98% of the Fund's NAV will be invested in REITs; and
- A minimum of 2% to 30% of the Fund's NAV in Liquid Assets.

*Note: *The limits on the asset allocation of the Fund may be temporarily exceeded as a result of price movements or due to reasons beyond the control of the Investment Manager. The Investment Manager will rectify such situation within 7 Business Days, taking due account of the interests of its Members.*

f. Performance Benchmark**AmPRS – Growth Fund**

- 30% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index (*obtainable via www.bursamalaysia.com*)
- 30% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index (*obtainable via www.msci.com*)
- 40% Quantshop Medium* MGS Index (*obtainable via www.quantshop.com*)

The FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index is to represent the local equities portion of the Fund, the MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index is to represent the foreign equities portion of the Fund and the Quantshop Medium* MGS Index is to represent the fixed income investments and Liquid Assets portion.

The weightage of the three (3) indices above serves as an asset allocation guide. Under general market condition, the fund manager may be investing approximately 30% of the Fund's NAV in Malaysian equities, 30% of the Fund's NAV in Asia Pacific ex Japan region's equities and the remaining of the Fund's NAV in fixed income instruments and Liquid Assets.

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

*Note: * Medium means the duration is between three (3) years to seven (7) years.*

AmPRS – Moderate Fund

- 25% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index (*obtainable via www.bursamalaysia.com*)
- 25% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index (*obtainable via www.msci.com*)
- 50% Quantshop Medium* MGS Index (*obtainable via www.quantshop.com*)

The FTSE Bursa Malaysia Top 100 Index is to represent the local equities portion of the Fund, the MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index is to represent the foreign equities portion of the Fund and the Quantshop Medium* MGS Index is to represent the fixed income investments and Liquid Assets portion.

The weightage of the three (3) indices above serves as an asset allocation guide. Under general market condition, the fund manager may be investing approximately 25% of the Fund's NAV in Malaysian equities, 25% of the Fund's NAV in Asia Pacific ex Japan region's equities and the remaining of the Fund's NAV in fixed income instruments and Liquid Assets.

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

*Note: * Medium means the duration is between three (3) years to seven (7) years.*

AmPRS – Conservative Fund

1-year Malayan Banking Berhad Conventional Fixed Deposit Rate (obtainable via www.aminvest.com)

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the 1-year Malayan Banking Berhad Conventional Fixed Deposit Rate, the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund

- 40% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Emas Shariah Index (obtainable via www.bursamalaysia.com)
- 30% MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index (obtainable via www.msci.com)
- 30% Quantshop Medium* GII Index (obtainable via www.quantshop.com)

The FTSE Bursa Malaysia Emas Shariah Index is to represent the local Shariah Compliant equities portion of the Fund, the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index is to represent the foreign Shariah Compliant equities portion of the Fund and the Quantshop Medium* GII Index is to represent the Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments and Liquid Assets portion.

The weightage of the three (3) indices above serves as an asset allocation guide. Under general market condition, the fund manager may be investing approximately 40% of the Fund's NAV in Malaysian Shariah Compliant equities, 30% of the Fund's NAV in Asia Pacific ex Japan region's Shariah Compliant equities and the remaining of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments and Liquid Assets.

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

Note: * Medium means the duration is between three (3) years to seven (7) years.

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund

- 25% FTSE Bursa Malaysia Emas Shariah Index (obtainable via www.bursamalaysia.com)
- 25% MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index (obtainable via www.msci.com)
- 50% Quantshop Medium* GII Index (obtainable via www.quantshop.com)

The FTSE Bursa Malaysia Emas Shariah Index is to represent the local Shariah Compliant equities portion of the Fund, the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic ex Japan Index is to represent the foreign Shariah Compliant equities portion of the Fund and the Quantshop Medium* GII Index is to represent the Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments and Liquid Assets portion.

The weightage of the three (3) indices above serves as an asset allocation guide. Under general market condition, the fund manager may be investing approximately 25% of the Fund's NAV in Malaysian Shariah Compliant equities, 25% of the Fund's NAV in Asia Pacific ex Japan region's Shariah Compliant equities and the remaining of the Fund's NAV in Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments and Liquid Assets.

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

Note: * Medium means the duration is between three (3) years to seven (7) years.

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

1-year Malayan Banking Berhad General Investment Account Rate (obtainable via www.aminvest.com)

As the risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. However, there is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

Quantshop All MGS Index, which is also the performance benchmark of the Target Fund.
(obtainable via www.aminvest.com and www.quantshop.com)

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

BPAM Corporates Sukuk Index, which is also the performance benchmark of the Target Fund.
(obtainable via www.aminvest.com)

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

Note: Effective 25 July 2015, the performance benchmark has been changed from Bloomberg AIBIM Bursa Malaysia Sovereign Shariah Index (BMSSI) to BPAM Corporates Sukuk Index.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

S&P Pan Asia REITs Index
(obtainable via www.aminvest.com and Bloomberg L.P)

The risk profile of the Fund is not the same as the risk profile of the performance benchmark; the Fund is expected to outperform its benchmark. There is no guarantee that the Fund will outperform the benchmark.

g. Member Profile**AmPRS – Growth Fund**

AmPRS – Growth Fund is suitable for Members who seek:

- capital growth on their investment
- a diversified portfolio of equities with strong emphasis on growth
- a Long Term retirement savings* plan

This Fund is also suitable for Members aged below 45 years if they contribute under the Default Option.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Moderate Fund

AmPRS – Moderate Fund is suitable for Members who seek:

- capital growth on their investment
- a balanced portfolio that includes equities and fixed income securities
- a Long Term retirement savings* plan

This Fund is also suitable for Members aged 45 years and above but have not reached 55 years if they contribute under the Default Option.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Conservative Fund

AmPRS – Conservative Fund is suitable for Members who seek:

- capital growth on their investment
- to preserve* investment capital
- a Long Term retirement savings* plan

This Fund is also suitable for Members aged 55 years and above if they contribute under the Default Option.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund is suitable for Members who seek:

- Long Term capital growth on their Shariah Compliant investment;
- a diversified portfolio of Shariah Compliant equities with strong emphasis on growth; and
- a Long Term retirement savings* plan.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund

AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund is suitable for Members who seek:

- Medium to Long Term capital growth on their Shariah Compliant investment;
- a balanced portfolio that includes Shariah Compliant equities, Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and
- a Long Term retirement savings* plan.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund is suitable for Members who seek:

- Short to Medium Term capital growth on their Shariah Compliant investment;
- a portfolio investing primarily in Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments; and
- a Long Term retirement savings* plan.

*Note: * Please note that Members' capital is neither guaranteed nor protected.*

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

The Fund is suitable for Members who:

- are willing to assume risks associated with investing in securities with long duration (i.e. there will be no portfolio maturity limitation) and low credit ratings (i.e. there will be no minimum rating for the securities purchased or held by the Target Fund).

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk is suitable for Members who seek:

- want steady growth in value by investing in Sukuk as an asset class; and
- are willing to assume additional interest rate risk, duration risk and liquidity risk associated with investing in Sukuk with long duration (i.e. there will be no portfolio maturity limitation) and low credit ratings (i.e. there will be no minimum rating for Sukuk purchased or held by the Target Fund).

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs is suitable for Members who seek:

- an investment exposure through a diversified portfolio of REITs in Asia Pacific region; and
- income* and to a lesser extent capital appreciation over the Medium to Long Term;

*Note: * Income distribution (if any) will be in the form of units.*

h. Risk Management***AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund and AmPRS – Conservative Fund***

Risk management of the Fund forms an integral part of the investment process. The Fund's portfolio is constructed and managed within pre-determined guidelines including risk returns trade-off, which will be reviewed periodically by the Investment Manager. Assessment of risk is an important part of the asset allocation process.

In times of equity markets adversity, the Investment Manager may from time to time reduce its equity exposure and increase its asset allocation to fixed income and/or hold Liquid Assets (within the stipulated asset allocation limit) to safeguard the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Investment Manager has the Credit Approval Forum (CAF) to oversee risk management on fixed income investments by adopting a preemptive and disciplined approach to risk management. The Investment Manager has the discretion to select fixed income securities on the authorized investment list approved by the independent CAF. CAF is the forum overseeing risk management on fixed income investments, with the forum Members comprising of senior risk professionals within the AmBank Group and senior management of the PRS Provider.

When deemed necessary, the Investment Manager may also invest in derivatives for purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines). The research team monitors the credit qualities of counter-parties. In the event of a downgrade of a counter-party of an over-the counter derivatives below the minimum credit rating as per the PRS Guidelines, the Investment Manager would deliberate a recommended action and reserve the right to deal with the over-the-counter derivatives in the best interest of the Members as per the PRS Guidelines. The Investment Manager should, within six (6) months or sooner, if the Trustee considers it to be in the best interest of the Members, take the necessary action to ensure compliance with the PRS Guidelines.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

Risk management of the Fund forms an integral part of the investment process. The Fund's portfolio is constructed and managed within pre-determined guidelines including risk returns trade-off, which will be reviewed periodically by the Investment Manager. Assessment of risk is an important part of the asset allocation process.

In times of equity markets adversity, the Investment Manager may from time to time reduce its equity exposure and increase its asset allocation to Sukuk, Islamic money market instruments and/or hold Islamic Liquid Assets (within the stipulated asset allocation limit) to safeguard the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Investment Manager has the CAF to oversee risk management on fixed income investments by adopting a preemptive and disciplined approach to risk management. The Investment Manager has the discretion to select Sukuk on the authorized investment list approved by the independent CAF. CAF is the forum overseeing risk management on fixed income products, with the forum Members comprising of senior risk professionals within the AmInvestment Group Berhad and senior management of the PRS Provider. When deemed necessary, the Investment Manager may also invest in derivatives for purpose of hedging (subject to PRS Guidelines). The research team monitors the credit qualities of counter-parties. In the event of a downgrade of a counter-party of an over-the counter derivatives below the minimum credit rating as per the PRS Guidelines, the Investment Manager would deliberate a recommended action and reserve the right to deal with the over-the-counter derivatives in the best interest of the Members as per the PRS Guidelines. The Investment Manager should, within six (6) months or sooner, if the Trustee considers it to be in the best interest of the Members, take the necessary action to ensure compliance with the PRS Guidelines.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

The risk management strategies and techniques employed will be at the Target Fund level, where the investment manager of the Target Fund combines financial techniques and instruments to manage the overall risk of the Target Fund's portfolio as described on page 41.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

The risk management strategies and techniques employed will be at the Target Fund level, where the investment manager of the Target Fund combines financial techniques and instruments to manage the overall risk of the Target Fund's portfolio as described on page 44.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

As part of its risk management strategy, the Fund is managed in such that there is sufficient portfolio diversification i.e. spreading risk across sub-sectors (for example, residential, commercial, industrial within the REITs sector) listed in various countries which have low or negative correlations with one another. Notwithstanding the aforesaid, in times of adversity in REITs markets, the Investment Manager may reduce its portion of higher risk asset i.e. REITs and increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets, i.e. liquid assets, to safeguard the investment portfolio of the Fund provided that such investments are within the investment objective of the Fund. When deemed necessary, the Investment Manager may also utilize derivative instruments, subject to the SC Guidelines, for purpose of hedging.

In addition, the risk management team applies rigorous risk management controls over investment portfolio including asset allocation, liquidity, adherence to investment objectives and investment parameters, valuation, monitoring performance etc. The risk management team is responsible for monitoring and controlling risks and reports directly to the board of directors.

i. Permitted Investments of the Fund***AmPRS – Growth Fund and AmPRS – Moderate Fund***

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following investments:

- i. equities and equity-related securities;
- ii. Liquid Assets;
- iii. fixed deposits/general investment accounts and money market instruments;
- iv. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia or other related government agencies;
- v. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by any government, or related government agencies in a foreign market;
- vi. private debt securities;
- vii. repurchase agreements on any of the above;
- viii. collective investment schemes (provided consistent with investment objective of the Fund);
- ix. listed or unlisted securities in countries where the regulatory authority is a Member of the International Organisation of Securities Commissions (IOSCO);
- x. derivative instruments, including but not limited to options, future contracts, forward contractual swaps for hedging purposes; and
- xi. any other kind of investment or investments as permitted by the SC or any other relevant authorities from time to time.

AmPRS – Conservative Fund

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following investments:

- i. equities and equity-related securities;
- ii. Liquid Assets;
- iii. fixed deposits/general investment accounts and money market instruments;
- iv. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia or other related government agencies;
- v. private debt securities;
- vi. repurchase agreements on any of the above;
- vii. collective investment schemes (provided consistent with investment objective of the Fund);
- viii. derivative instruments, including but not limited to options, future contracts, forward contractual swaps for hedging purposes; and
- ix. any other kind of investment or investments as permitted by the SC or any other relevant authorities from time to time.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following Shariah Compliant investments:

- i. Shariah Compliant equities and Shariah Compliant equity-related securities, such as Shariah Compliant warrants;
- ii. Islamic Liquid Assets;
- iii. Sukuk and Islamic money market instruments;
- iv. government instruments and any other instruments guaranteed by Malaysian government, Bank Negara Malaysia or other related government agencies;
- v. government instruments and any other instruments that are issued or guaranteed by any government, or related government agencies in a foreign market;
- vi. Islamic repurchase agreements;
- vii. Islamic collective investment schemes (provided the objective of the Islamic collective investment schemes is consistent with the objective of the Fund);
- viii. listed or unlisted foreign Shariah Compliant securities in countries where the regulatory authority is a member of the International Organisation of Securities Commissions (IOSCO);
- ix. Islamic hedging instruments including but not limited to profit rate swaps, currency swaps and forwards (for hedging purposes only); and
- x. any other kind of Shariah Compliant investments as permitted by the SC and/or Shariah Adviser from time to time.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following investments:

- i. the Target Fund or a collective investment scheme having a similar investment objective as the Fund;
- ii. Liquid Assets; and
- iii. any other kind of investment as permitted by the SC from time to time, which is in line with the investment objective of the Fund.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following Shariah Compliant investments:

- i. the Target Fund or a Islamic collective investment scheme having a similar investment objective as the Fund;
- ii. Islamic Liquid Assets; and
- iii. any other kind of Shariah Compliant investment as permitted by the SC and/or Shariah Adviser from time to time.

AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Fund may invest in any of the following investments:

- i. collective investment schemes;
- ii. liquid assets;
- iii. hedging instruments including but not limited to profit rate swaps, currency swaps and forwards (for hedging purposes only); and
- iv. any other kind of investments as permitted by the SC from time to time, which is in line with the investment objective of the Fund.

j. Investment Restrictions/Limits**AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund, AmPRS – Conservative Fund and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs****(A) Exposure Limit**

The value of the Fund's investments in unlisted securities must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.

(B) Investment Spread Limits

- i. The value of the Fund's investments in ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.
- ii. The value of the Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV.
- iii. The value of the Fund's placements in deposits with any single institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.
- iv. For investments in derivatives–
 - (a) the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the PRS Guidelines;
 - (b) the value of the Fund's over the counter (OTC) derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV;
 - (c) the Fund's exposure from derivatives position must not exceed the Fund's NAV at all times; and
 - (d) the AmPRS – Conservative Fund must not have any investments in product with embedded derivatives,
- v. For investments in warrants–
 - (a) the value of the AmPRS – Growth Fund's investments in warrants must not exceed 20% of the AmPRS – Growth Fund's NAV.
 - (b) the value of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund's investments in warrants must not exceed 10% of the AmPRS – Moderate Fund's NAV.
 - (c) for AmPRS – Conservative Fund, investments in warrants are not allowed.
- vi. The aggregate value of the Fund's investments in transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits and OTC derivatives issued by or placed with (as the case may be) any single issuer/institution must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV.

- vii. The value of the Fund's investments in units/shares of any collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.
 - viii. The value of the Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.
- (C) Investment Concentration Limits
- i. The Fund's investments in transferable securities must not exceed 10% of the securities issued by any single issuer.
 - ii. The Fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. However, this limit does not apply to money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
 - iii. The Fund's investments in collective investment schemes must not exceed 25% of the units/shares in any one collective investment scheme.
- (D) Additional Investment Limit for AmPRS – Conservative Fund
- i. Investments in debentures/fixed income instruments must be rated at least BBB3/P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated, may comprise up to 5% of AmPRS – Conservative Fund's NAV ("the 5% Limit"). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:
 - (a) A downgrade of any debenture/fixed income instrument to below BBB3/P2;
 - (b) An increase in the aggregate value of debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated; or
 - (c) A decrease in the NAV of AmPRS – Conservative Fund;
 AFM must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of Members;
 - ii. Use of derivatives is for hedging purposes only;
 - iii. No investments in warrants except as a result of AmPRS – Conservative Fund's holdings in equities;
 - iv. No investments in products with embedded derivatives;
 - v. No exposure to foreign currency; and
 - vi. No investments in RM-denominated foreign debentures/fixed income instruments.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

- (A) Exposure Limit
- i. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant unlisted securities must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.
- (B) Investment Spread Limits
- i. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV.
 - ii. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Fund's NAV.
 - iii. The value of the Fund's placements in Islamic deposits with any single financial institution must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.
 - iv. For investments in Shariah Compliant hedging instruments–
 - (a) the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the PRS Guidelines;
 - (b) the value of the Fund's OTC hedging transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of the Fund's NAV; and
 - (c) the Fund's exposure from hedging position must not exceed the Fund's NAV at all times.
 - v. The aggregate value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities, Islamic money market instruments, Islamic deposits and OTC hedging transaction with (as the case may be) any single issuer/financial institution must not exceed 25% of the Fund's NAV.
 - vi. The value of the Fund's investments in units/shares of any Islamic collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.
 - vii. The value of the Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities and Islamic money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Fund's NAV.
- (C) Investment Concentration Limits
- i. The Fund's investments in Shariah Compliant transferable securities must not exceed 10% of the securities issued by any single issuer.
 - ii. The Fund's investments in Sukuk must not exceed 20% of the instruments issued by any single issuer.
 - iii. The Fund's investments in Islamic money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. This limit does not apply to money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
 - iv. The Fund's investments in Islamic collective investment schemes must not exceed 25% of the units/shares in any one Islamic collective investment scheme.

AmPRS – Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

- (A) The Fund's property must only consist of units/shares of a single collective investment scheme / Islamic collective investment scheme (referred to as Target Fund).
- (B) The Fund must not invests in:-
- i. a fund-of funds;
 - ii. a feeder fund; and
 - iii. any sub-fund of an umbrella fund which is a fund-of-funds or a feeder fund.
- (C) Where the Fund invests in a target fund operated by the same PRS Provider or its related corporation, the fund manager must ensure that:-
- i. there is no cross-holding between the Fund and the Target Fund;
 - ii. all initial charges on the Target Fund are waived; and
 - iii. the management fee must only be charged once, either at the Fund or the Target Fund.

k. Valuation of Assets

AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund AmPRS – Conservative Fund, AmPRS-Tactical Bond and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs

Valuation of the Fund will be carried out by the PRS Provider in a fair manner in accordance with applicable law and guidelines. The valuation basis for the authorized investments of the Fund are as below, where applicable:

- i. Listed securities
Valuation is based on the last market price quoted from respective exchanges.
- ii. Unlisted securities
Valuation is based on methods deemed to be fair and reasonable that are acceptable to the PRS Provider, verified by the Auditor, and approved by the Trustee.
- iii. Listed fixed income securities
The last traded prices quoted on an exchange will be used.
- iv. Unlisted local fixed income securities
For RM-denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on prices provided by the Bond Pricing Agency (BPA) registered with the SC or where prices are not available from BPA, the average indicative yield quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

Where the PRS Provider is of the view that the price quoted by BPA for a specific fixed income security differs from “market price” by more than 20 basis points, the PRS Provider may use the “market price”, provided that the PRS Provider:

- (a) records its basis of using a non-BPA price;
 - (b) obtains necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price; and
 - (c) keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the “market price”.
- v. Unlisted foreign fixed income securities
For unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on fair value by reference to the average indicative yield/prices quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.
 - vi. Liquid Assets, money market instruments and fixed deposits
The value of any investment in non-tradable Liquid Assets, money market instruments and fixed deposits placed with financial institutions shall be determined on each Business Day, with reference to the principal value of such investments and the accrued income for the relevant period. For tradable Liquid Assets and money market instruments, the valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument.
 - vii. Units in collective investment schemes
The value of any investment in collective investment scheme which is quoted on an approved exchange shall be based on the last done market price of the respective exchange. When investing in unlisted collective investment scheme, the value shall be determined by reference to the last published repurchase price (less redemption fee, if any) for that collective investment scheme.
 - viii. Derivatives
The valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument. The PRS Provider shall ensure that the marked to market prices are fair values, as determined in good faith by the PRS Provider. The methods or bases of valuation will have to be verified by the Auditor of the Fund and approved by the Trustee.
 - ix. Suspended securities
Suspended securities will be valued at their suspended price or last available quoted price. Unless there is conclusive evidence to indicate that the value of such shares have gone below the suspended price or the last available quoted price, whereupon their value will be ascertained in a manner as agreed upon by the PRS Provider and Trustee.

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund and AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

- i. Listed Shariah Compliant securities
Valuation is based on the last market price quoted from respective exchanges.
- ii. Unlisted Shariah Compliant securities
Valuation is based on methods deemed to be fair and reasonable that are acceptable to the PRS Provider, verified by the Auditor, and approved by the Scheme Trustee.
- iii. Listed Sukuk
The last traded prices quoted on an exchange will be used.
- iv. Unlisted local Sukuk
For RM-denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on prices provided by the Bond Pricing Agency (BPA) registered with the SC or where prices are not available from BPA, the average indicative yield quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

Where the PRS Provider is of the view that the price quoted by BPA for a specific Sukuk differs from “market price” by more than 20 basis points, the PRS Provider may use the “market price”, provided that the PRS Provider:

- (a) records its basis of using a non-BPA price;
 - (b) obtains necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price; and
 - (c) keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the “market price”.
- v. Unlisted foreign Sukuk
For unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on fair value by reference to the average indicative yield/prices quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

- vi. Islamic Liquid Assets, Islamic money market instruments and Islamic fixed deposits
The value of any investment in non-tradable Islamic Liquid Assets, Islamic money market instruments and Islamic fixed deposits placed with financial institutions shall be determined on each Business Day, with reference to the principal value of such investments and the accrued income for the relevant period. For tradable Islamic Liquid Assets, Islamic money market instruments, the valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument.
- vii. Units in Islamic collective investment schemes
The value of any investment in Islamic collective investment scheme which is quoted on an approved exchange shall be based on the last done market price of the respective exchange. When investing in unlisted Islamic collective investment scheme, the value shall be determined by reference to the last published repurchase price (less redemption fee, if any) for that collective investment scheme.
- viii. Islamic hedging instruments
The valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument. The PRS Provider shall ensure that the investment is valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by the PRS Provider and valued by counterparty at least once a week. The methods or bases of valuation will have to be verified by the Auditor of the Fund and approved by the Trustee.
- ix. Suspended Shariah Compliant securities
Suspended Shariah Compliant securities will be valued at their suspended price or last available quoted price unless there is conclusive evidence to indicate that the value of such shares have gone below the suspended price or the last available quoted price, whereupon their value will be ascertained in a manner as agreed upon by the PRS Provider and Trustee.

5.3 SHARIAH INVESTMENT GUIDELINES

AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund

Shariah screening and approving process

Investment of the Fund will primarily be in securities which are Shariah Compliant based on the list of securities approved by the Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) of the SC ("SACSC") and/or securities listed under the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic Ex Japan Index. Any securities which are classified as Shariah Compliant by the SACSC and/or listed under the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic Ex Japan Index shall be accepted and be treated as Shariah Compliant securities. Other securities which are not listed in Malaysia and/or not listed under the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Islamic Ex Japan Index will be duly screened by the Shariah Adviser based on screening methodology as set out below. These securities would need to be approved by the Shariah Adviser before the Investment Manager can proceed with investments. A list of such securities shall be maintained and the Shariah Adviser shall review the list on a quarterly basis.

Level 1: Business Activity Screening

Shariah Investment Guidelines do not allow investment in companies which are directly active in, or derive more than 5% of their revenue (cumulatively) from, the following activities ("prohibited activities"):

- Alcohol;
- Tobacco;
- Pork related products;
- Conventional financial services;
- Defense/Weapons;
- Gambling/Casino;
- Music;
- Hotels;
- Cinema; and
- Adult entertainment.

Level 2: Financial Screening

Shariah Investment Guidelines do not allow investment in companies deriving significant income from interest or companies that have excessive leverage. The following three financial ratios are to be met in order to qualify as Shariah Compliant:

- Total debt (excluding Shariah Compliant debt and Shariah Compliant instruments) over total assets must be less than 33.33%;
- Sum of a company's cash and interest-bearing securities (excluding Shariah Compliant debt and Shariah Compliant instruments) over total assets must be less than 33.33%; and
- Sum of a company's accounts receivables and cash over total assets must be less than 33.33%.

Wrong Investment

This refers to investment based on Shariah principles but due to unintentional mistake investing in Shariah non-compliant investment, the said investment will be disposed within a period of not more than one month after knowing the status of the securities. In the event that there is any gain made in the form of capital gain or dividend received before or after the disposal of the securities, it has to be channeled to baitulmal and/or charitable bodies as approved by the Shariah Adviser. The investors have the right to retain only the investment cost.

If the disposal of the investment resulted in losses to the Fund, the losses are to be borne by the Manager by ensuring the loss portion be restored and returned to the funds.

Income Purification

Any income which relates to income from Shariah non-Compliant investments such as interest income, excess capital gain from disposal of Shariah non-Compliant securities received by the Fund from its investment portfolio are considered impure income. This impure income is subject to an income purification process as determined by the Shariah Adviser from time to time and without limitation, the impure income will be distributed to organizations considered beneficial to the public at large, which are endorsed by the Shariah Adviser and approved by the Trustee.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Reclassification of Shariah Compliant securities

The Fund will invest in Shariah Compliant securities. However, the SACSC, the Shariah Adviser or the MSCI's Shariah advisors' committee of Sharia scholars may reclassify the Shariah Compliant securities to be Shariah non-Compliant in the periodic review of the securities. These securities will be required to be disposed in the event the respective market price of Shariah non-Compliant securities exceeds or is equal to the investment cost.

Any dividends received up to the date of the announcement/review and capital gains arising from the disposal of Shariah non-compliant securities on the date of announcement/review can be kept by the Fund. However, any dividends received and excess capital gain from the disposal of Shariah non-compliant securities after the date of announcement/review should be channeled to baitulmal and/or charitable bodies.

On the other hand, the Fund is allowed to hold their investment in the Shariah non-Compliant securities in the event the market value is below the investment cost on the announcement/review day, until such time when the total amount of dividends received and the market value of the Shariah non-Compliant securities held equal the investment cost.

AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk

Please refer to page 46 for the Shariah-approval process of the Fund.

The Fund will only invest in a Shariah Compliant Target Fund, i.e. AmDynamic Sukuk. The PRS Provider will provide to the Shariah Adviser the information memorandum or prospectus and Fatwas (where applicable) of the Target Fund for Shariah Adviser's endorsement. For securities not certified by the SACSC, the Shariah Adviser will determine that such securities are in accordance with Shariah principles and have complied with the applicable Shariah guidelines.

5.4 SHARIAH ADVISER

Amanie Advisors Sdn. Bhd. ("Amanie") has been appointed as the Shariah Adviser for all the Islamic funds under the Scheme. Amanie's responsibility is to ensure that the Funds are managed and administered in accordance with Shariah Principles. Amanie is also responsible for scrutinizing the Fund's compliance report and investment transaction reports provided by, or duly approved by, the Scheme Trustee to ensure that the Fund's investments are in line with Shariah Principles.

Amanie has viewed the Third Replacement Disclosure Document of the Funds and other documents in which relates to the structure of the Funds.

Amanie confirms that the Fund's structure and its investment process, and other operational and administrative matters are Shariah Compliant in accordance with Shariah Principles and complied with applicable guidelines, rulings or decisions issued by the Securities Commission pertaining to Shariah matter.

Amanie is of the view that, given the prevailing circumstances, the Fund and the respective investments as disclosed and presented are acceptable and within the Shariah Principles, subject to proper execution of the legal documents and other transactions related to Fund.

Amanie may, from time to time, request from the Investment Manager of the Fund the relevant transaction documents pertaining to the Fund's investment portfolio.

5.5 MEETING HELD BY SHARIAH ADVISER

The PRS Provider and the Shariah Adviser meet on a quarterly basis with prior written notice given to the Shariah Adviser at least two (2) weeks prior to the proposed meeting dates. During the meetings, the Fund's assets will be reviewed by the Shariah Adviser to ensure compliance with the Shariah Principles or any other relevant principles at all times. Proper minutes of such meetings shall be taken with attendance and all business transacted at such meetings by a secretariat appointed by the PRS Provider and circulated to the consultant.

6. THE INFORMATION ON AmTACTICAL BOND (the TARGET FUND of AmPRS – TACTICAL BOND)

LAUNCH DATE: 29 OCTOBER 2012

6.1 THE MANAGER OF THE TARGET FUND

The manager of the Target Fund is AFM. AFM is wholly owned by AmInvestment Bank Berhad which was incorporated on 9 July 1986 and has more than thirty (30) years of experience in the unit trust industry. As at LPD, the total number of funds under AmInvest's management were 81 with a total fund size of approximately RM50 billion. As the manager of the Target Fund, AFM is responsible for setting the investment policies and objective for the Target Fund and manage, invest, realize, reinvest or howsoever deal with the Target Fund in accordance with the investment objective and guidelines, including investment limits and restrictions of the Target Fund. AFM is also responsible for the administration of the Target Fund which includes but not limited to issuing units, preparing and issuing prospectuses.

6.2 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Target Fund aims to provide income* and to a lesser extent capital appreciation by investing primarily in bonds.

*Note: *Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested.*

6.3 INVESTMENT POLICY AND STRATEGY

The Target Fund seeks to achieve its objective by investing primarily in sovereign, quasi-sovereign and corporate bonds including convertible bonds. There is no minimum rating for a security purchased or held by the Target Fund. This is to enable the investment manager of the Target Fund to take a relatively high level of calculated credit risk for the Target Fund, justified by the relatively high level of expected return that could be generated by the Target Fund in return for taking the higher level of credit risk.

To construct the portfolio of the Target Fund, AFM will analyse the general economic and market conditions. AFM will also analyse and compare the fixed income securities in terms of expected returns against assumed risk by analyzing credit rating and duration of the fixed income securities, where AFM will select fixed income securities that will deliver better returns to the Target Fund for a given level of risk. In addition, AFM may also consider fixed income securities with favorable or improving credit or industry outlook that provide potential capital appreciation. The Target Fund's investment is subject to active tactical duration management, where duration of the Target Fund's investment will be monitored and modified according to interest rate outlook without any portfolio maturity limitation. The Target Fund may invest in fixed income securities with varying maturities. In view of that, the word "Tactical" is used as the fund name of the Target Fund.

The Target Fund will invest in markets where the regulatory authorities are members of the International Organization of Securities Commission (IOSCO) including but not limited to the following countries: Malaysia, Australia, New Zealand, South Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia and Thailand.

6.4 RISK MANAGEMENT

AFM has the CAF to oversee risk management on fixed income investments by adopting a preemptive and disciplined approach to risk management. AFM has the discretion to select fixed income instruments on the authorized investment list approved by the independent CAF. CAF is the forum overseeing risk management on fixed income products, with the forum members comprising of senior risk professionals within the AmInvestment Bank Berhad and senior management of AFM.

6.5 ASSET ALLOCATION OF THE TARGET FUND

- 70% - 98% of the Target Fund's net asset value will be invested in bonds;
- 0% - 28% of the Target Fund's net asset value will be invested in other permitted investments; and
- a minimum of 2% of the Target Fund's net asset value will be invested in Liquid Assets.

6.6 INVESTMENT UNIVERSE

Permitted Investments of the Target Fund

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, the Target Fund will invest in any of the following investments:

- i. listed or unlisted fixed income securities which include private debt securities and convertible bonds in countries where the regulatory authority is a member of the International Organisation of Securities Commission;
- ii. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by Malaysian government, BNM or other related government agencies;
- iii. government securities and any other securities guaranteed by any government, or related government agencies in a foreign market;
- iv. corporate bonds;
- v. convertible bonds;
- vi. fixed deposits/ general investment accounts and money market instruments;
- vii. collective investment schemes (provided consistent with investment objective of the Target Fund);
- viii. derivative instruments, including but not limited to options, future contracts, forward contractual swaps (for hedging purpose only);
- ix. Liquid Assets; and
- x. any other kind of investment or investments as permitted by the SC or any other relevant authorities from time to time.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Investment Restrictions / Limits

- i. The Target Fund may invest up to 20% of its NAV in debentures issued by any single issuer.
- ii. The Target Fund may invest up to 30% of its NAV in debentures issued by any one group of companies.
- iii. The Target Fund may place up to 20% of its NAV in deposits with any single institution.
- iv. The Target Fund may invest up to 20% of its NAV in units/shares of any CIS.
- v. The Target Fund's investment in CIS must not exceed 25% of the units/shares in any one CIS.
- vi. For investment in derivative:
 - (a) The exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the SC Guidelines;
 - (b) The value of the Target Fund's over-the-counter (OTC) derivative transaction with any single counter-party must not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's NAV; and
 - (c) The Target Fund's exposure from derivative position should not exceed the Target Fund's NAV at all times.
- vii. The Target Fund may collectively invest up to 25% of its NAV in transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, OTC derivatives and structured products issued by or placed with any single issuer/institution must not exceed 25% of the Target Fund's NAV.
- viii. However, the single issuer limit may be increased to 30% if the debentures are rated by any domestic or global rating agency to be of the best quality and offer highest safety for timely payment of interest/profit and principal.
- ix. Where the single issuer limit is increased to 30% pursuant to paragraph (vii) above, the aggregate value of the Target Fund's investment must not exceed 30%.
- x. The Target Fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the investments issued by any single issuer.

Note: References to "investment grade" are defined as rating falling within the top 4 long-term credit ratings or the top 3 short-term credit ratings provided on an international scale.

6.7 TARGET FUND PERFORMANCE

	1 Month	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Launch
AmTactical Bond	0.59	1.87	4.13	21.74	36.02	55.80
QuantsShop All MGS Index	(0.22)	0.06	5.51	21.67	30.96	46.76

Benchmark source: AmlInvest.

Fund performance source: Novagmi Analytics and Advisory Sdn Bhd.

Data as at 31 January 2021

Note: Past performance of the fund is not an indication of its future performance.

6.8 FEES CHARGED BY THE TARGET FUND

Entry Charge	Waived
Redemption Charge	There will be no redemption charge for the Target Fund.
Annual Management Fee	Up to 1.00% p.a. of the net asset value of the Target Fund. <i>There will be no double charging of annual management fee.</i>
Annual Trustee Fee	Up to 0.08% p.a. of the net asset value of the Target Fund, subject to a minimum fee of RM10,000 p.a.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

MEMBERS ARE ADVISED THAT THEY WILL BE SUBJECTED TO HIGHER FEES ARISING FROM THE LAYERED INVESTMENT STRUCTURE.

6.9 VALUATION OF ASSETS

Valuation of the Target Fund will be carried out by AFM in a fair manner in accordance with applicable law and guidelines. The valuation basis for the authorized investments of the Target Fund are as below:

- i. Listed fixed income securities
The last traded prices quoted on an exchange will be used.
- ii. Unlisted local fixed income securities
For RM-denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on prices provided by the Bond Pricing Agency (BPA) registered with the SC or where prices are not available from BPA, the average indicative yield quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

Where AFM is of the view that the price quoted by BPA for a specific fixed income securities differs from "market price" by more than 20 basis points, AFM may use the "market price", provided that AFM:

- (a) records its basis of using a non-BPA price;
- (b) obtains necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price; and

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

- (c) keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the “market price”.
- iii. Unlisted foreign fixed income securities
For unlisted foreign currency denominated fixed income securities, valuation is based on fair value by reference to the average indicative yield/prices quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.
- iv. Liquid Assets, money market instruments and fixed deposits
The value of any investment in non-tradable Liquid Assets and money market instruments and fixed deposits placed with financial institutions shall be determined by each Business Day, with reference to the principal value of such investments and the accrued income for the relevant period. For tradable liquid assets and money market instruments, the valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument.
- v. Units in collective investment schemes
The value of any investment in collective investment scheme which are quoted on an approved exchange shall be based on the last done market price of the respective exchange. When investing in unlisted collective investment schemes, the value shall be determined by reference to the last published net asset value per unit (less redemption fee, if any) for that collective investment scheme.
- vi. Derivatives
The valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument. AFM shall ensure that the investment is valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM and valued by counterparty at least once a week. The methods or bases of valuation will have to be verified by the auditor of the Target Fund and approved by the trustee of the Target Fund.
- vii. Suspended securities
Suspended securities will be valued at their suspended price or last available quoted price unless there is conclusive evidence to indicate that the value of such shares have gone below the suspended price or the last available quoted price, whereupon their value will be ascertained in a manner as agreed upon by the manager and trustee of the Target Fund.

7. THE INFORMATION ON AmDYNAMIC* SUKUK (the TARGET FUND of AmPRS – DYNAMIC SUKUK)

**The word "Dynamic" in this context refers to the Target Fund's investment strategy which is active management, not buy-and-hold strategy.*

LAUNCH DATE: 12 JUNE 2012

7.1 THE MANAGER OF THE TARGET FUND

The manager of the Target Fund is AFM. AFM is wholly owned by AmInvestment Bank Berhad which was incorporated on 9 July 1986 and has more than thirty (30) years of experience in the unit trust industry. As at LPD, the total number of funds under AmInvest management were 81 with a total fund size of approximately RM50 billion. As the manager of the Target Fund, AFM is responsible for setting the investment policies and objective for the Target Fund. AFM is also responsible for the administration of the Target Fund which includes but not limited to issuing units, preparing and issuing prospectuses.

7.2 THE INVESTMENT MANAGER OF THE TARGET FUND

AFM has appointed AIFM, a licensed fund manager approved by the SC on 13 January 2009, to implement the Target Fund's investment strategy to achieve the investment objective of the Target Fund. The appointment of AIFM as the investment manager of the Target Fund has been undertaken since 12 June 2012.

AIFM was established on 25 August 2008 to be a dedicated Islamic investment solutions provider to offer comprehensive and innovative range of Shariah Compliant funds and provide investment management services of Shariah Compliant assets and has more than seven (7) years' experience in providing fund management services. AIFM is a wholly owned subsidiary of AmInvestment Bank Berhad. As at LPD, AIFM manages 20 Shariah Compliant unit trust funds and institutional accounts totaling RM12.4 billion.

7.3 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Target Fund aims to provide capital appreciation by investing primarily in Sukuk both locally and globally.

7.4 INVESTMENT POLICY AND STRATEGY

To achieve the investment objective, the Target Fund will undertake active management to enhance and optimize returns from investing in sovereign, quasi sovereign and corporate Sukuk either directly or via collective investment schemes.

In managing the Target Fund, there are:

- no sector weight constraints;
- no minimum rating for a Sukuk purchased or held by the Target Fund. A higher level of credit risk may generate a relatively higher level of expected return; and
- no portfolio maturity limitation. The Target Fund may invest in Sukuk of varying maturities in view of the rate of return scenario.

The Investment Manager will also:

- analyze the general economic and market conditions;
- use models that analyze and compare expected returns and assumed risk;
- focus on Sukuk that would deliver better returns for a given level of risk;
- consider Sukuk with a favorable credit outlook and potential for capital appreciation; and
- manage the portfolio by taking into account the coupon rate and time to maturity of the Sukuk.

The Target Fund invests in Malaysia and to a lesser extent, in other countries globally where the regulatory authority is an ordinary or associate member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO).

The Target Fund is actively managed. However, the frequency of its trading strategy will depend on investment opportunities.

7.5 RISK MANAGEMENT

As part of its risk management strategy, the Target Fund is managed such that there is sufficient portfolio diversification, i.e. spreading risk across a basket of Sukuk which have low or negative correlations with one another. Notwithstanding the aforesaid, in times of adversity in Sukuk markets, AIFM may reduce its portion of higher risk assets, such as lower rated or longer tenure Sukuk and increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets, such as liquid instruments, to safeguard the investment portfolio of the Target Fund provided that such investments are within the investment objective of the Target Fund. When deemed necessary, AIFM may also utilize hedging instruments, subject to the Guidelines on Unit Trust Funds issued by the SC.

In addition, the risk management team applies rigorous risk management controls over portfolio, legal and operational activities; including asset allocation, liquidity, adherence to investment objective and investment parameters, valuation, monitoring performance etc. The risk management team is responsible for monitoring and controlling risks and reports directly to the board of directors.

7.6 ASSET ALLOCATION OF THE TARGET FUND

- 70% - 98% of the Target Fund's NAV in sovereign, quasi-sovereign and corporate Sukuk; and
- minimum of 2% of the NAV in Islamic Liquid Assets (cash, Shariah Compliant liquidity instruments or Islamic money market instruments)

7.7 INVESTMENT UNIVERSE

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of SC, the Target Fund may invest in any of the following Shariah Compliant investments:

- Corporate Sukuk;
- Sukuk that are issued or guaranteed by the Malaysian and other foreign governments, government related agencies and supranational organizations;
- Islamic money market instruments including Islamic deposits, general investment accounts and murabahah instruments;
- Islamic Liquid Assets;
- Islamic collective investment schemes (provided the objective of the Islamic collective investment schemes is consistent with the Target Fund's objective);
- Islamic hedging instruments including but not limited to profit rate swaps, currency swaps, and forwards (for hedging purpose only); and
- Any other kind of Shariah Compliant investment or investments as permitted by the SC and any other relevant authority and/or Shariah Adviser from time to time, which is in line with the investment objective of the Target Fund.

Investment Restrictions / Limits

- The value of the Target Fund's investments in Sukuk issued by any single issuer must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV. However, it may be increased to 30% if the Sukuk are rated by any domestic or global rating agency to be of the best quality and offer highest safety for timely payment of interest and principal;
- The value of the Target Fund's investment in Sukuk issued by any one group of companies must not exceed 30% of the Target Fund's NAV;
- The value of the Target Fund's investments in units/shares of any Islamic CIS must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's NAV; and
- For investments in Islamic hedging instruments, the exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the limits set above and the value of the Target Fund's over the counter (OTC) Islamic derivative transaction with any single counter-party must not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's NAV.
- The Target Fund's exposure from Islamic derivatives positions should not exceed the Target Fund's NAV at all times.

General Islamic Investment Provisions

- The Target Fund may invest up to:
 - 20% of the Sukuk issued by any single issuer;
 - 25% of the units/shares in any one Islamic CIS; and
 - 10% of Islamic money market instruments issued by any single issuer.
- When the Target Fund invests in the units of other Islamic CIS that are managed, directly or by delegation, by AFM or by any other company with which AFM is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, AFM may not charge subscription, conversion or redemption fees on account of the Target Fund's investment in the units of such other CIS.
- Where a commission (including a rebated commission) is received by AFM and AIFM by virtue of an investment in the units of another CIS, this commission must be paid into the property of the Target Fund.

7.8 TARGET FUND PERFORMANCE

	1 Month	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Launch
AmDynamic Sukuk – Class A	0.17	(0.69)	2.74	20.93	31.93	51.27
BPAM Corporate Sukuk Index	0.32	0.91	5.19	22.60	35.98	46.36

Benchmark source: AmInvest.

Fund performance source: Novagni Analytics and Advisory Sdn Bhd.

Data as at 31 January 2021

Note: Past performance of the fund is not an indication of its future performance.

* Benchmark – Bloomberg AIBIM Bursa Malaysia Sovereign Shariah Index ("BMSSI"). Effective 25 July 2015, the performance benchmark has been changed to Bond Pricing Agency Malaysia (BPAM) Corporates Sukuk Index because BMSSI has been discontinued by Bloomberg.

7.9 FEES CHARGED BY THE TARGET FUND

Entry Charge	Waived
Redemption Charge	Up to 1.00% of the net asset value per unit of the Target Fund <i>All redemption charge will be placed back into the Target Fund</i>
Annual Management Fee	Up to 1.00% p.a. of the net asset value of the Target Fund. <i>There will be no double charging of annual management fee.</i>
Annual Trustee Fee	Up to 0.08% p.a. of the net asset value of the Target Fund, subject to a minimum fee of RM10,000 p.a.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

MEMBERS ARE ADVISED THAT THEY WILL BE SUBJECTED TO HIGHER FEES ARISING FROM THE LAYERED INVESTMENT STRUCTURE.

7.10 VALUATION OF ASSETS

Valuation of the Target Fund will be carried out by AFM in a fair manner in accordance with applicable law and guidelines. The valuation basis for the authorized investments of the Target Fund is as below:

- i. **Listed Sukuk**
The last traded prices quoted on an exchange will be used.
- ii. **Unlisted local Sukuk**
For RM-denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on prices provided by the Bond Pricing Agency (BPA) registered with the SC or where prices are not available from BPA, the average indicative yield quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.

Where AFM is of the view that the price quoted by the BPA for a specific Sukuk differs from the 'market price' by more than 20 basis points, AFM may use the 'market price' provided that AFM:

- (a) records its basis for using a non-BPA price;
- (b) obtain necessary internal approvals to use the non-BPA price; and
- (c) keeps an audit trail of all decisions and basis for adopting the 'market yield'.

- iii. **Unlisted foreign Sukuk**
For unlisted foreign currency denominated Sukuk, valuation is based on fair value by reference to the average indicative yield/prices quoted by three (3) independent and reputable institutions.
- iv. **Islamic Liquid Assets, Islamic money market instruments and Islamic fixed deposits**
The value of any investment in non-tradable Islamic Liquid Assets, Islamic money market instruments and Islamic fixed deposits placed with financial institutions shall be determined by each Business Day, with reference to the principal value of such investments and the accrued income for the relevant period.

For tradable Islamic Liquid Assets and Islamic money market instruments, the valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument.

- v. **Units in Islamic collective investment schemes**
The last published net asset value per unit or net asset value per unit provided by the Islamic collective investment schemes (where there is any public holiday in the issuing country, the last available net asset value per unit where considered appropriate by AFM and Target Fund's trustee, and verified by the auditor will be used for valuing the assets).
- vi. **Islamic hedging instruments**
The valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument. AFM shall ensure that the investment is valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM and valued by counterparty at least once a week. The methods or bases of valuation will have to be verified by the auditor of the Target Fund and approved by the trustee of the Target Fund.
- vii. **Suspended Shariah Compliant securities**
Suspended Shariah Compliant securities will be valued at their suspended price or last available quoted price unless there is conclusive evidence to indicate that the value of such shares have gone below the suspended price or the last available quoted price, whereupon their value will be ascertained in a manner as agreed upon by the manager and trustee of the Target Fund.

7.11 SHARIAH INVESTMENT GUIDELINES

The Target Fund shall invest in securities that are deemed Shariah Compliant by the SACSC and/or the Shariah Adviser. AFM will provide the Shariah Adviser on a quarterly basis the reports on the holding of the Target Fund and transactions entered into for the Target Fund.

7.12 SHARIAH ADVISER

Amanie Advisors Sdn. Bhd. ("Amanie") has been appointed as the Shariah Adviser for the AmDynamic Sukuk. Amanie's responsibility is to ensure that the Target Fund is managed and administered in accordance with Shariah Principles. Amanie is also responsible for scrutinizing the Target Fund's compliance report and investment transaction reports provided by, or duly approved by, the trustee to ensure that the Target Fund's investments are in line with Shariah Principles.

Amanie has viewed the prospectus of the Target Fund and other documents in which relates to the structure of the Target Fund.

Amanie confirms that the Target Fund's structure and its investment process, and other operational and administrative matters are Shariah Compliant in accordance with Shariah Principles and complied with applicable guidelines, rulings or decisions issued by the Securities Commission pertaining to Shariah matter.

Amanie is of the view that, given the prevailing circumstances, the Target Fund and the respective investments as disclosed and presented are acceptable and within the Shariah Principles, subject to proper execution of the legal documents and other transactions related to the Target Fund.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Amanie may, from time to time, request from the Investment Manager of the Target Fund the relevant transaction documents pertaining to the Target Fund's investment portfolio.

7.13 MEETING HELD BY SHARIAH ADVISER

AFM and the Shariah Adviser meet on a quarterly basis with prior written notice given to the Shariah Adviser at least two (2) weeks prior to the proposed meeting date. During the meetings, the Target Fund's assets will be reviewed by the Shariah Adviser to ensure compliance with the Shariah Principles or any other relevant principles at all times. Proper minutes of such meetings shall be taken with attendance and all business transacted at such meetings by a secretariat appointed by the PRS Provider and circulated to the consultant.

8. THE INFORMATION ON AmASIA PACIFIC REITS (for AmPRS – ASIA PACIFIC REITS)

LAUNCH DATE: 18 JULY 2011

8.1 THE MANAGER OF AMASIA PACIFIC REITS

The manager of AmAsia Pacific REITs is AFM. AFM is wholly owned by AmInvestment Bank Berhad which was incorporated on 9 July 1986 and has more than thirty (30) years of experience in the unit trust industry. As at LPD, the total number of funds under AmInvest's management were 81 with a total fund size of approximately RM50billion. As the manager of AmAsia Pacific REITs, AFM is responsible for setting the investment policies and objective for the fund and manage, invest, realize, reinvest or howsoever deal with the Target Fund in accordance with the investment objective and guidelines, including investment limits and restrictions of the Target Fund. AFM is also responsible for the administration of AmAsia Pacific REITs which includes but not limited to issuing units, preparing and issuing prospectuses.

8.2 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

AmAsia Pacific REITs aims to provide regular income* and to a lesser extent capital appreciation over the medium to long term by investing in real estate investment trusts (REITs).

*Note: *Income distribution (if any) will be in the form of units or cash.*

8.3 INVESTMENT POLICY AND STRATEGY

To achieve the investment objective, 70% to 98% of the net asset value of AmAsia Pacific REITs will be invested in REITs listed in the Asia Pacific region, which includes but not limited to Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. In addition to country diversification, AmAsia Pacific REITs will also diversify into different REITs sectors such as residential, commercial and industrial. AmAsia Pacific REITs will hold between 2% to 30% of its NAV in liquid assets.

The investment manager employs an active allocation strategy, which means the asset allocation decisions will be made after reviewing the macroeconomic trends and REITs market outlook of the respective countries in the Asia Pacific region. The investment manager will be targeting REITs that have been generating regular income returns and have potential for capital growth. In evaluating the suitability of a REIT, the investment manager, amongst other factors, will review the track record, investment portfolio, financial status, income distribution policy and cost factors of the REIT.

In an adverse market condition, the investment manager may increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets such as liquid assets to safeguard the investment of AmAsia Pacific REITs. During this period, the AmAsia Pacific REITs's investment may differ from the stipulated investment strategy.

8.4 RISK MANAGEMENT

As part of its risk management strategy, AmAsia Pacific REITs is managed in such that there is sufficient portfolio diversification i.e. spreading risk across sub-sectors (for example, residential, commercial, industrial within the REITs sector) listed in various countries which have low or negative correlations with one another. Notwithstanding the aforesaid, in times of adversity in REITs markets, the investment manager may reduce its portion of higher risk asset i.e. REITs and increase its asset allocation to lower risk assets, such as liquid assets, to safeguard the investment portfolio of AmAsia Pacific REITs provided that such investments are within the investment objective of AmAsia Pacific REITs. When deemed necessary, the investment manager may also utilize derivative instruments, subject to the SC Guidelines, for purpose of hedging.

In addition, the risk management team applies rigorous risk management controls over investment portfolio including asset allocation, liquidity, adherence to investment objectives and investment parameters, valuation, monitoring performance etc. The risk management team is responsible for monitoring and controlling risks and reports directly to the board of directors.

8.5 ASSET ALLOCATION OF AMASIA PACIFIC REITS

- 70% to 98% of the net asset value of AmAsia Pacific REITs will be invested in REITs; and
- between 2% to 30% of the net asset value of AmAsia Pacific REITs in liquid assets.

8.6 INVESTMENT UNIVERSE

Permitted Investments of AmAsia Pacific REITs

As permitted under the Deed and the requirements of the SC, AmAsia Pacific REITs will invest in any of the following investments:

- i. Collective investment schemes which include listed REITs, listed or traded on foreign markets where the regulatory authority is a member of the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO);
- ii. Deposits (e.g. fixed deposits and overnight cash placement with financial institutions) and money market instruments;
- iii. Derivative instruments, including but not limited to options, futures contracts, forward contracts and swaps; and
- iv. Any other form of investments as may be permitted by the SC from time to time that is in line with the fund's objectives.

Investment Restrictions / Limits

- i. AmAsia Pacific REITs must invest in at least five (5) collective investment schemes at all times;
- ii. The value of AmAsia Pacific REITs's investments in units/shares of any collective investment scheme must not exceed 30% of its net asset value;
- iii. The value of the AmAsia Pacific REITs's placement in deposits with any single institution must not exceed 20% of its net asset value;
- iv. AmAsia Pacific REITs's exposure from derivatives positions should not exceed its net asset value. In addition,
 - The exposure to the underlying assets must not exceed the investment spread limits stipulated in the SC Guidelines; and
 - The value of the over-the-counter (OTC) derivative transaction with any single counterparty must not exceed 10% of its net asset value.
- v. AmAsia Pacific REITs's investments in collective investment schemes not exceed 25% of the units/shares in any one collective investment scheme.

8.7 PERFORMANCE OF AMASIA PACIFIC REITS

	1 Month	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Launch
AmAsia Pacific REITS	0.38	4.91	(1.28)	21.90	48.92	143.05
S&P Pan Asia REITS Index	(0.21)	7.70	(10.81)	8.51	22.57	74.08

Benchmark source: AmlInvest.

Fund performance source: Novagni Analytics and Advisory Sdn Bhd.

Data as at 31 January 2021

Note: Past performance of the fund is not an indication of its future performance.

8.8 FEES CHARGED BY AMASIA PACIFIC REITS

Entry Charge	Waived
Redemption Charge	There will be no redemption charge for AmAsia Pacific REITs.
Annual Management Fee	Up to 1.50% p.a. of the net asset value of AmAsia Pacific REITs. <i>There will be no double charging of annual management fee.</i>
Annual Trustee Fee	Up to 0.08% p.a. of the net asset value of AmAsia Pacific REITs, subject to a minimum fee of RM10,000 p.a.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

MEMBERS ARE ADVISED THAT THEY WILL BE SUBJECTED TO HIGHER FEES ARISING FROM THE LAYERED INVESTMENT STRUCTURE.

8.9 VALUATION OF ASSETS

Valuation of AmAsia Pacific REITs will be carried out by AFM in a fair manner in accordance with applicable law and guidelines. The valuation basis for the authorized investments of AmAsia Pacific REITs are as below:

- i. Units in collective investment schemes
The value of any investment in collective investment scheme which are quoted on an approved exchange shall be based on the last done market price of the respective exchange. When investing in unlisted collective investment schemes, the value shall be determined by reference to the last published net asset value per unit (less redemption fee, if any) for that collective investment scheme.
- ii. Money market instruments and fixed deposits
The value of any investment in non-tradable money market instruments and fixed deposits placed with financial institutions shall be determined by each Business Day, with reference to the principal value of such investments and the accrued income for the relevant period. For tradable money market instruments, the valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument.
- iii. Derivatives
The valuation is based on marked to market prices as provided by the counterparty that issues the instrument. AFM shall ensure that the investment is valued at fair value, as determined in good faith by AFM and valued by counterparty at least once a week. The methods or bases of valuation will have to be verified by the auditor of AmAsia Pacific REITs and approved by the trustee of AmAsia Pacific REITs.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

9. FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES

9.1 CHARGES

The charges that you may directly incur when you purchase or redeem units of the Fund under the Scheme are as follows:

(a) Sales charge

The maximum rate imposed by each distribution channel during the life of this Third Replacement Disclosure Document is as follows:

Name of Fund	Sales Charge*	
	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	Up to 2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	Up to 2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	Up to 3.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class

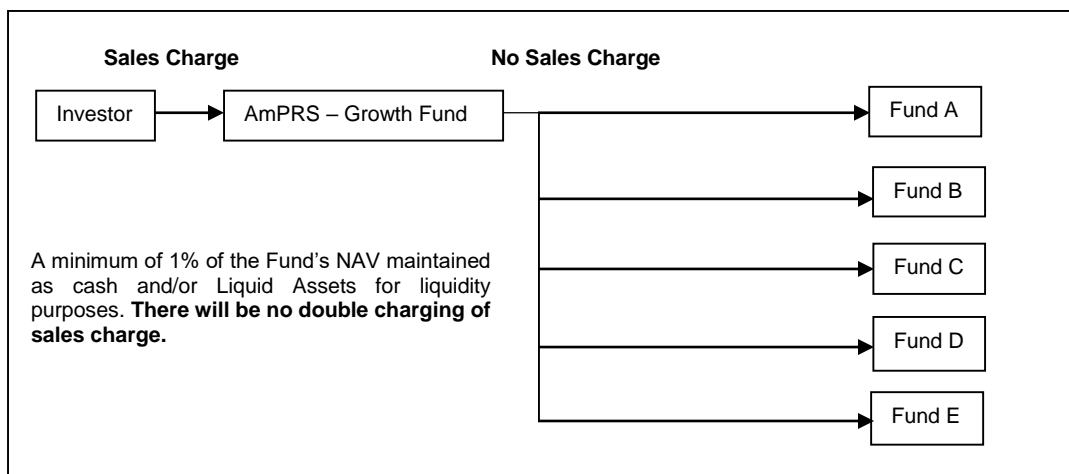
Note:

All sales charges will be rounded up to two (2) decimal places.

Members are advised that they may negotiate for lower sales charge prior to the conclusion of sales.

The PRS Provider reserves the right to waive or reduce the sales charge from time to time at its absolute discretion.

For investment into target fund(s) managed by AmInvestment Group's FMD, there will be no double charging of sales charge, as illustrated below.



(b) Redemption charge

Name of Fund	Redemption Charge	
	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	There is no redemption charge for this Class	
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	There is no redemption charge for this Class	

Name of Fund	Redemption Charge	
	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	Up to 1.00% of NAV per unit of the Class <i>All redemption charge will be placed back into the Fund</i>	Up to 1.00% of NAV per unit of the Class <i>All redemption charge will be placed back into the Fund</i>
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	There is no redemption charge for this Class	

Please refer to page 56 to 57 for illustration on how the charges directly incurred by Members when purchasing or redeeming units of the Fund are calculated.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as “Taxes”). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

9.2 OTHER CHARGES

(a) Switching fee

Switching is allowed between Funds under the Scheme subject to a fee. However, switching between Class(es) within a Fund and switching between Class(es) between Funds are not allowed.

For switches between Funds under the Scheme, you may be charged up to 3.00% of amount switched. For example, you will be charged 2% of switching fee when you switch from a lower sales charge fund (i.e. 1% sales charge) to a higher sales charge fund (i.e. 3% sales charge).

However, a Member can only switch units held by them in a Fund to another Fund under the Scheme, provided it is under the same sub-account, i.e. Sub-Account A of AmPRS – Growth Fund to Sub-Account A of AmPRS – Moderate Fund.

Switching between Class(es) in a Fund is not allowed. For example, you are not allowed to switch from Class D of AmPRS – Growth Fund to Class I of AmPRS – Growth Fund. You are also not allowed to switch from Class D of AmPRS – Growth Fund to Class I of AmPRS – Moderate Fund.

(b) Transfer fee

You can transfer partial or all of your investments in a Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider once every calendar year provided you have been a Member of the Scheme for at least one year and all the accrued benefits from a particular Fund must be transferred to only one (1) other fund by simply completing a transfer form. However, transfer of conditionally vested units is not permitted for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subjected to Vesting Schedule. Units held by a Member in a Scheme can only be transferred to another scheme provided it is under the same sub-account, i.e. Sub-Account A of AmPRS to sub-account A of another scheme or Sub-Account B of AmPRS to Sub-Account B of another scheme, vice versa. A fee of RM25 will be charged for each transfer. This fee is payable to the PRS Provider.

(c) Bank charges or fees

Bank charges/fees are incurred only upon withdrawals.

(d) PPA Account Opening fee

You will be charged a one-off account opening fee of RM10 by the PPA upon your first investment made in private retirement scheme.

(e) PPA Annual fee

An annual fee of RM8 will be charged by the PPA on a yearly basis, per PRS Provider. However, this annual fee will be waived for the year the account was opened with the PPA and for the year which there is no contribution with the PRS Provider.

(f) PPA Pre-Retirement Withdrawal fee

Pre-retirement withdrawal is allowed at a fee of RM25, per withdrawal (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time). This fee is payable to the PPA.

(g) PPA Transfer fee

Transfer of units from the Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider is allowed at a fee of RM25, per transfer (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time). This fee is payable to the PPA.

Information on the PPA can be obtained from <http://www.ppa.my>. Potential Members can also compare the fees and charges of other private retirement schemes by visiting this website.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as “Taxes”). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

9.3 ONGOING FEES AND EXPENSES

The fees and expenses that you may indirectly incur are as follow:

(a) Annual Management Fee

A management fee is charged for managing the Fund. The management fee is calculated and accrued on a daily basis and will be paid monthly.

An illustration of the calculation and apportionment of the daily management fee is as follows:

Formula:

Management fee for the day = NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund x Management fee rate of the relevant Class (%) x 1/365 days

	Class D	Class I
	RM	RM
NAV	100,000,000	50,000,000
Annual management fee	1.50%	1.25%
Management fee for the day	$\frac{100,000,000 \times 1.50\%}{365 \text{ days}}$	$\frac{50,000,000 \times 1.25\%}{365 \text{ days}}$
	= RM4,109.59 (rounded to 2 decimal points)	= RM1,712.33 (rounded to 2 decimal points)

Note: Where the Fund invests in target fund(s) managed by AmInvestment Group's FMD, there will be no double charging of management fee.

(b) PPA Administrative Fee

The PPA is entitled to an annual PPA administrative fee for acting as the administrator of the private retirement schemes. This fee is calculated and accrued on a daily basis and paid monthly. The PPA administrative fee is 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund.

An illustration of the PPA administrative fee per day is as follows:

Assuming the NAV of the Fund is RM100,000,000 and the PPA administrative fee is 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund. The daily accrued PPA administrative fee would be:-

PPA administrative fee for the day = NAV of the Fund x PPA administrative fee of the Fund (%) x 1/365 days
 = RM100,000,000 x 0.04% x 1/365
 = RM109.59 (rounded to 2 decimal points)

(c) Annual Trustee Fee

The Trustee is entitled to an annual trustee fee for acting as trustee to safeguard the interest of Members and as custodian of the Fund's assets. This fee is calculated and accrued on a daily basis and paid monthly. The trustee fee is up to 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund.

An illustration of the trustee fee per day is as follows:

Assuming the NAV of the Fund is RM100,000,000 and the trustee fee is 0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund. The daily accrued trustee fee would be :-

Trustee fee for the day = NAV of the Fund x Trustee's fee rate of the Fund (%) x 1/365 days
 = RM100,000,000 x 0.04% x 1/365
 = RM109.59 (rounded to 2 decimal points)

(d) Fund's Expenses

The PRS Provider and Trustee may be reimbursed out of the Fund for any costs reasonably incurred in the administration of the Fund. The Fund's expenses currently include but are not limited to audit fee, tax agent's fee, printing and postages of annual and interim reports, bank charges, taxes and duties charge on the Fund by the relevant authority or government, investment committee fee for independent members, lodgement fee for Fund's reports (if any), sub-custodian fee (for foreign assets; if any), commission fee paid to brokers/ dealers (if any), Shariah Adviser's fee (where applicable), valuation fee of any investment of the Fund by an independent valuer, cost, fees and charges payable to PPA and other expenses as permitted by the Deed.

Note: Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

Note: All the fees and charges above may be increased. A supplementary or a replacement disclosure document disclosing the new fees and charges will be issued should the fees and charges be increased. A notice period of 90 days will be given to the Members prior to the effective date of the new fees and charges, which is in accordance with the PRS Guidelines as may be amended and/ or updated from time to time.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

9.4 REBATES AND SOFT COMMISSION

It is our policy to channel all rebates, if any, received from brokers/dealers to the Fund. However, soft commissions received for goods and services which are of demonstrable benefit to Members and in the form of research and advisory services that assist in the decision making process relating to the Fund's investments as allowed under regulatory requirements and incidental to the investment management of the Fund and the dealing with the broker/dealer is executed on terms which are the most favorable for the Fund are retained by us.

There are fees and charges involved and Members are advised to consider them before contributing to a Fund under the Scheme.

10. TRANSACTION INFORMATION

10.1 PRICING AND VALUATION POINTS

The Fund adopts a single pricing policy i.e. which means purchase and redemption of units will be carried out at the NAV per unit. In addition, the Fund also adopts forward pricing which means price for units i.e. the NAV per unit will be calculated at the next valuation point after the complete documentation for purchase/ redemption is received. Sales charge and redemption charge (if any) will be computed and charged separately based on your purchase amount or amount redeemed. In circumstances where the prior authorization of the PPA is required, any application/ redemption of units will be at a price that is the NAV per unit of the Fund as at the next valuation point after the PPA's authorization is received by the PRS Provider.

Valuation point refers to such time(s) on a Business Day as may be decided by the PRS Provider wherein the NAV per unit of the Funds under the Scheme is calculated. The valuation for AmPRS – Conservative Fund will be carried out at least once a day at the end of each Business Day, whereas the valuation for AmPRS – Growth Fund, AmPRS – Moderate Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund, AmPRS – Tactical Bond, AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs will be carried out on the next Business Day (T+1) by 5.00 p.m. This is because certain foreign markets in which the Funds may invest in have yet to close due to the different time zone of these countries. The currency conversion of the Fund's foreign portfolio to the base currency (RM) will be based on the bid foreign exchange rate quoted by Bloomberg/Reuters at 4.00pm (United Kingdom time) which is equivalent to Malaysian standard time of 11.00pm on the same day or 12.00am midnight, or such other time as stipulated from time to time in the Investment Management Standards issued by the Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia (FIMM).

In the event of any incorrect pricing of units of the Fund, the PRS Provider shall take immediate remedial action to rectify the incorrect pricing. Where the incorrect pricing:

- (i) is equal or more than zero point five per centum (0.5 %) of the NAV per unit; and
- (ii) results in a sum total of RM 10.00 or more,

then the PRS Provider shall reimburse the Fund and the affected Member as follows:

- (a) where the error is as a result of over valuation (i.e. the price quoted is higher than the actual price), the PRS Provider shall reimburse :
 - (i) the Fund (for the difference between the redemption amount paid out by the Fund and the amount per the amended valuation); and/or
 - (ii) the Member (for the difference between the value of subscription proceeds paid by the Member and the amount per the amended valuation);
- (b) where the error is as a result of under valuation (i.e. the price quoted is lower than the actual price), the PRS Provider shall reimburse:
 - (i) the Fund (for the difference between the value of subscription proceeds paid by the Member and the amount per the amended valuation) and/or
 - (ii) the Member (for the difference between the redemption amount paid out by the Fund and the amount per the amended valuation).

Subject to any regulatory requirements, the PRS Provider shall have the right to amend, vary or revise the above said limits or threshold from time to time.

Note: The NAV per unit for the Fund is rounded to four (4) decimal points. Redemption proceeds, units created, fees and charges are rounded to two (2) decimal points.

10.2 COMPUTATION OF NAV AND NAV PER UNIT

Members should take note that the NAV of the Fund is determined by deducting the value of all the liabilities of the Fund from the value of all the Fund's assets, at a particular valuation point.

The NAV per unit of a Class of units is the NAV of the Fund attributable to a Class divided by the number of units in circulation for that particular Class, at the same valuation point.

Illustration on computation of NAV and NAV per unit of the relevant Class

		Fund (Total) RM	Class D RM	Class I RM
<u>Day 1* - by 4.00 p.m.</u>				
Sales amount received on Day 1* for the Fund (in RM)	A	25,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Initial offer price	B		RM0.50	RM0.50
Units in circulation	C = A/B	50,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
Sales charge (% of NAV per unit)	D		3.00	0.00
Sales charge amount (in RM)	E = A x D		600,000.00	-
Total amount payable by investor (in RM)	A + E		20,600,000.00	5,000,000.00

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

		Fund (Total) RM	Class D RM	Class I RM
Value of the Fund (in RM)	A	25,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Day 2				
Opening value of the Fund (in RM)		-	-	-
Creation value for Day 1* (in RM)	A	25,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Units in circulation		50,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
MCR^ (%)		100.00	80.00	20.00
Add: Income (proportionate based on MCR^)		30,000.00	24,000.00	6,000.00
Less: Administration expenses (proportionate based on MCR^)		(1,000.00)	(800.00)	(200.00)
Net income/(loss) (in RM)		29,000.00	23,200.00	5,800.00
NAV before management fee, trustee fee and PPA administrative fee (in RM) for the day	F	25,029,000.00	20,023,200.00	5,005,800.00
Class expenses				
Management fee (% p.a.)	G		1.50	1.25
Management fee for the day	$H = (F \times G) / 365$	(994.30)	(822.87)	(171.43)
Trustee fee (% p.a.)	I	0.04		
Trustee fee for the day (proportionate based on MCR^)	$J = (F \times I) / 365$	(27.43)	(21.94)	(5.49)
PPA administrative fee (% p.a.)	K	0.04		
PPA administrative fee for the day (proportionate based on MCR^)	$L = (F \times K) / 365$	(27.43)	(21.94)	(5.49)
NAV for Day 2 (in RM)	M	25,027,950.84	20,022,333.25	5,005,617.59
Units in circulation	C	50,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
NAV per unit*	$N = M / C$		0.5006	0.5006
Day 3				
Opening units in circulation b/f from Day 2	C	50,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
Add: Units created for Day 3	P	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	-
Less: Units redeemed for Day 3	Q	(3,000,000.00)	-	(3,000,000.00)
Units in circulation		53,000,000.00	46,000,000.00	7,000,000.00
Opening value b/f from Day 2 (in RM)	M	25,027,950.84	20,022,333.25	5,005,617.59
Creation value for Day 3 (in RM)	# P x N	3,003,600.00	3,003,600.00	-
Cancellation value for Day 3 (in RM)	# Q x N	(1,501,800.00)	-	(1,501,800.00)
Total creation/cancellation for Day 3 (in RM)		26,529,750.84	23,025,933.25	3,503,817.59
MCR^ (%)		100.00	86.79	13.21
Add: Income (proportionate based on MCR^)		30,000.00	26,037.00	3,963.00
Less: Administration expenses (proportionate based on MCR^)		(1,000.00)	(867.90)	(132.10)
Net income/(loss) (in RM)		29,000.00	25,169.10	3,830.90

	Fund (Total) RM	Class D RM	Class I RM
NAV before management fee, trustee fee and PPA administrative fee (in RM) for the day	26,558,750.84	23,051,102.35	3,507,648.49
<u>Class expenses</u>			
Management fee (% p.a.)		1.50	1.25
Management fee for the day	(1,067.42)	(947.30)	(120.12)
Trustee fee (% p.a.)	0.04		
Trustee fee for the day (proportionate based on MCR [^])	(29.11)	(25.26)	(3.85)
PPA Administrative fee (% p.a.)	0.04		
PPA Administrative fee for the day (proportionate based on MCR [^])	(29.11)	(25.26)	(3.85)
NAV for Day 3 (in RM)	26,557,625.20	23,050,104.53	3,507,520.67
Units in Circulation	53,000,000.00	46,000,000.00	7,000,000.00
NAV per unit⁺		0.5011	0.5011

Note:

* - Day 1 is the launch date for the Fund

[^] - Multi-Class Ratio ("MCR") is apportioned based on the size of the Class relative to the whole Fund. This means the MCR is calculated by taking the value of Class before income & expenses for a particular day and dividing it with the value of the Fund before income & expenses for that same day. This apportionment is expressed as a ratio and calculated as a percentage.

⁺ - NAV of the Fund attributable to a Class of units at a particular valuation point divided by the number of units in circulation for that same Class, at the same valuation point:-

$$= \frac{\text{NAV of the particular Class of unit}}{\text{Units in circulation for the particular Class of units}}$$

- Creation/cancellation value for Day 3 above is based on purchase/redemption application received on Day 2.

Making an initial contribution

Class D:

Assuming a Member is investing in the PRS for the first time and he wants to contribute RM10,000 in the AmPRS – Growth Fund during the Initial Offer Period. The NAV per unit is RM0.5000 and sales charge is 3.00% for Class D of the Fund. The Member will need to pay the amount as illustrated below to the PRS Provider:

Items	RM/Units	Explanation
(i) Amount to be invested (investment amount)	RM10,000	
(ii) Units issued to Member	20,000 units	RM10,000/RM0.5000 per unit
(iii) Sales charge incurred by Member	RM300	20,000 units x RM0.5000 per unit x 3.00%
(iv) Account opening fee charged by PPA	RM10	RM10
(v) Amount payable by Member	RM10,310.00	RM10,000 + RM300 + RM10

Class I:

Assuming a Member is investing in the PRS for the first time and he wants to contribute RM10,000 in the AmPRS – Growth Fund during the Initial Offer Period. The NAV per unit is RM0.5000 and there is no sales charge for Class I of the Fund. The Member will need to pay the amount as illustrated below to the PRS Provider:

Items	RM/Units	Explanation
(i) Amount to be invested (investment amount)	RM10,000	
(ii) Units issued to Member	20,000 units	RM10,000/RM0.5000 per unit
(iii) Sales charge incurred by Member	RM0	20,000 units x RM0.5000 per unit x 0.00%
(iv) Account opening fee charged by PPA	RM10	RM10

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Items	RM/Units	Explanation
(v) Amount payable by Member	RM10,010.00	RM10,000 + RM10

Making an additional contribution

Class D:

Assuming a Member wants to make an additional contribution of RM5,000 in the AmPRS – Growth Fund in year 2. The NAV per unit is RM0.5500 and sales charge is 3.00% for Class D of the Fund. The Member will need to pay the amount as illustrated below to the PRS Provider:

Items	RM/Units	Explanation
(i) Amount to be invested (investment amount)	RM5,000	
(ii) Units issued to Member	9,090.91 units	RM5,000/RM0.5500 per unit
(iii) Sales charge incurred by Member	RM150	9,090.91 units x RM0.5500 per unit x 3.00%
(iv) Account opening fee charged by PPA	RM0	RM0
(v) Annual fee charged by PPA	RM8	RM8
(vi) Amount payable by Member	RM5,158.00	RM5,000 + RM150 + RM8

Class I:

Assuming a Member wants to make an additional contribution of RM5,000 in the AmPRS – Growth Fund in year 2. The NAV per unit is RM0.5500 and there is no sales charge for Class I of the Fund. The Member will need to pay the amount as illustrated below to the PRS Provider:

Items	RM/Units	Explanation
(i) Amount to be invested (investment amount)	RM5,000	
(ii) Units issued to Member	9,090.91 units	RM5,000/RM0.5500 per unit
(iii) Sales charge incurred by Member	RM0	9,090.91 units x RM0.5500 per unit x 0.00%
(iv) Account opening fee charged by PPA	RM0	RM0
(v) Annual fee charged by PPA	RM8	RM8
(vi) Amount payable by Member	RM5,008.00	RM5,000 + RM8

Redeeming an investment

Class D and Class I:

Assuming a Member wishes to redeem 20,000 units from Sub-Account B of the AmPRS – Growth Fund. The NAV per unit is RM0.5500 and there is no exit penalty for Class D and Class I of the Fund. A tax penalty of 8% is payable to IRB for pre-retirement withdrawal. The following illustration does not take into account the withdrawal fee of RM25 charged by PPA as it is currently waived. Hence, the total amount payable to the Member (total payment amount) is RM10,120.00 as illustrated below:

Items	RM/Units	Explanation
(i) Units redeemed	20,000 units	
(ii) Gross amount payable to Member	RM11,000	20,000 units x RM0.5500
(iii) Exit penalty incurred by Member	RM0	20,000 units x RM0.5500 per unit x 0.00%
(iv) Tax penalty payable to IRB	RM880	20,000 units x RM0.5500 per unit x 8.00%
(v) Net amount payable to Member	RM10,120.00	RM11,000 – RM880

Members are advised not to make payment in cash when purchasing units of a Fund under the Scheme via any institutional/retail agent.

10.3 MAKING A CONTRIBUTION

Cash (notes or coins) will strictly not be accepted. Persons dealing in private retirement schemes are not authorized to accept cash payments under any circumstances. If you give any of our licensed distributors (which include persons dealing in private retirement schemes) cash, you do so at your own risk. We shall not be held responsible in any way.

Step 1 Eligibility	<p><u>Individual or Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme[#]</u></p> <p>Any individuals who has attained the age of 18 years as of the date of opening of a private pension account</p> <p>The PRS Provider has the right to reject any application by US Person. If the PRS Provider becomes aware of an investor being a US Person holding units of the Fund, the PRS Provider may require that person to either withdraw the units of the Fund or transfer the units of the Fund to a non-US person.</p>
Step 2 Forms to be completed	<p>(a) PRS Account Opening Form - Individual;</p> <p>(b) Suitability Assessment Form (if applicable); and</p> <p>(c) FATCA/CRS declaration form</p>

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

Step 3 Documents required	<p>(a). Photocopy of National Registration Identity Card (NRIC) or Passport</p> <p>(b). A verification of identity by providing a photo holding NRIC/Passport (for Online Platform only)</p> <p>Member can submit the application with complete documentation to us. If we do not receive the complete documentation, we reserve the right to reject the application.</p>								
Step 4 Manner of payment and delivery	<p>Upon clearance based on our "Know-Your-Customer" policy, Member can deposit payment into our account upon our advice. Your application will be accepted and application shall be processed based on the net amount received. If you deposit payment into our account without notifying us, we reserve the right to reject your application and hold such amount until claimed.</p> <p>Payments can be made by depositing payment into our account using either cheque, bank draft or telegraphic transfer payable to:</p> <p>"AmFunds Management Berhad – Trust A/C"</p> <p>Payment which is not made by you must be accompanied with an authorization letter attesting to authorize us to accept payment from another payor(s). In the event if there are payments from payor(s) which are not authorized by you, we have the right to return the monies to the payor(s) without notifying you.</p> <p>In addition, you are required to provide the following in accordance to the respective mode of payment:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mode of payment</th><th>Required documents</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cheque</td><td>A cheque with your name/ payor's name, new NRIC/ passport number/ company registration number written at the back of the cheque.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bank draft</td><td>A copy of the application for the bank draft as approved by the relevant bank must be submitted with the bank draft.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Telegraphic transfer</td><td>A copy of the telegraphic transfer statement as proof of payment together with details of your name/ payor's name, bank account name and bank account number.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Please do not mail cash.</i></p>	Mode of payment	Required documents	Cheque	A cheque with your name/ payor's name, new NRIC/ passport number/ company registration number written at the back of the cheque.	Bank draft	A copy of the application for the bank draft as approved by the relevant bank must be submitted with the bank draft.	Telegraphic transfer	A copy of the telegraphic transfer statement as proof of payment together with details of your name/ payor's name, bank account name and bank account number.
Mode of payment	Required documents								
Cheque	A cheque with your name/ payor's name, new NRIC/ passport number/ company registration number written at the back of the cheque.								
Bank draft	A copy of the application for the bank draft as approved by the relevant bank must be submitted with the bank draft.								
Telegraphic transfer	A copy of the telegraphic transfer statement as proof of payment together with details of your name/ payor's name, bank account name and bank account number.								
Minimum contribution initial	<p><u>Class D and Class I:</u></p> <p>For lump sum investment: RM500 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p>For lump sum investment via AmInvest PRS online platform: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide.</p> <p><i>Note: Maximum initial contribution through AmInvest PRS online platform is capped at RM20,000.</i></p> <p>For regular savings plan: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p><i>Note: For Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme, the minimum contribution can be met by combining all contributions made by employers for their employee.</i></p>								
Minimum contributions additional	<p><u>Class D and Class I:</u></p> <p>For lump sum investment: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide</p> <p>For regular savings plan: RM100 per fund or lower amount as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide.</p> <p><i>Note: For Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme, the minimum contribution can be met by combining all contributions made by employers for their employee.</i></p>								
Submission of application	<p>Monday to Friday (except public holiday)</p> <p><i>Note: For application via AmInvest PRS online platform, applications can be submitted Monday to Sunday (including public holidays)</i></p>								
Cut-off time	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If an application with cleared payments and complete documentation is accepted by us or our appointed distributors before 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the closing NAV per unit calculated at the end of the same Business Day. 								

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If an application with cleared payments and complete documentation is accepted by us or our appointed distributors after 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the closing NAV per unit calculated at the next Business Day. For Class D units invested via AmInvest PRS online platform on a Business Day, the application will be processed at the closing NAV per unit calculated at the next Business Day (provided that the application is received with cleared payments and complete documentation before 4.00 p.m.). <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PRS Provider reserves the right to reject any application that is unclear, incomplete and/or not accompanied by the required documents or proof of payment. Incomplete applications will not be processed until all the necessary information has been received. You should note that the PRS Provider or different distributors may have different cut off times in respect of receiving application request. You are advised to contact the PRS Provider or relevant distributors to obtain further information and should check with the PRS Provider or the relevant distributors on their cut off time in respect of receiving application request. For application via AmInvest PRS online platform, in the event of a longer due diligence processing time, your application will be processed at the NAV calculated at the next Business Day after completion of our due diligence, subject to a maximum of ten (10) Business Days from receipt of the application. Where we are unable to complete the due diligence within the stipulated time, we shall contact you for further instructions or return the subscription amount. For more details on NAV calculation, please refer to page 54 to page 56 of this Third Replacement Disclosure Document.
Cooling-off right	If you make a contribution and later decide that the investment does not suit your needs, you may withdraw your money within the cooling-off period. You should be aware that the cooling-off right is only available on your first contribution in any private retirement schemes. The cooling-off right is not available for subsequent contributions whether to the Scheme or a private retirement scheme managed by another PRS Provider. The cooling-off right is not available to staff of the PRS Provider, persons registered with a body approved by the SC to deal in private retirement schemes and contributions made to the Scheme by employer on behalf of employee.
Cooling-off period	If you make a contribution and later decide that the investment does not suit your needs, you may withdraw your money within six (6) Business Days of making the contribution.

All contributions made by a Member are to be maintained in two separate sub-accounts by the PRS Provider as follows:

- Sub-Account A which holds 70% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units which are not available for pre-retirement withdrawal, except for death of a Member and permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia or withdrawal due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability; and
- Sub-Account B which holds 30% of all contributions made to any Fund under the Scheme which is reflected in units and available for pre-retirement withdrawal, subject to payment of tax penalty set by the IRB, which will be deducted by the PRS Provider from the redeemed amount. However, the tax penalty is not applicable for withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes or for housing purposes.

However, where an employer makes a contribution on behalf of an employee, the vested units may be maintained in Sub-Account A only.

If you do not specify your investment option when making an investment, we will automatically allocate your investment into Core Funds under the Default Option of the Scheme according to your age.

Effective 1 March 2021, the Default Option* of this Scheme consists of the following Core Funds:

- AmPRS – Conservative Fund, for Members aged 55 years and above;
- AmPRS – Moderate Fund, for Members aged 45 years and above but have not reached 55 years; and
- AmPRS – Growth Fund, for Members below 45 years old.

Note:

* Default Option refers to the Core Funds that will be selected automatically for a Member who does not specify his or her fund option upon participating in the Scheme. Where a Member is allocated to the Default Option, the PRS Provider will before the end of the next calendar month from the day the Member attains :-

- the age of 45 years old, redeem the units in AmPRS – Growth Fund and purchase units in AmPRS – Moderate Fund; and
- the age of 55 years old, redeem the units in the AmPRS – Moderate Fund and purchase units in AmPRS – Conservative Fund unless the Member instructs otherwise.

If Member made his/her first contribution to the Scheme a month before he/her attains the age of 45 or 55 years old as the case may be by the way of Default Option, the PRS Provider will allocate such contribution to the AmPRS – Moderate Fund or AmPRS – Conservative Fund as the case may be.

Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme contributions may be subject to Vesting Schedule. Contributions received from an employer on behalf of an employee that is subject to a Vesting Schedule are not to be transferred to another PRS provider or withdrawn by the employee until they are unconditionally vested.

Members are advised not to make payment in cash when purchasing units of a Fund under the Scheme via any institutional/retail agent.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

10.4 MAKING WITHDRAWALS

A Member may withdraw all or part of their units on any Business Day subject to the minimum withdrawal unless it is a complete withdrawal.

Request for payment for withdrawals from a Scheme or from any Funds under a Scheme may be made in the following circumstances:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Extent of withdrawals
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Partial or full
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B	Partial or full
c)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Partial or full
d)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia	Full
e)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Full
f)	For healthcare purpose	Partial or full
g)	For housing purpose	Partial or full

In relation to request for withdrawal, the PRS Provider may receive such request from a Member, a nominee, an executor, trustee or administrator of a Member's estate either directly or through a notification from PPA. The PRS Provider also must obtain prior authorization from PPA before issuing instructions to the Scheme Trustee to cancel units in the case of a withdrawal following the death of a Member. The PRS Provider or PPA, as the case may be, may require the Member to provide evidence of the facts necessary to establish the Member's right to withdraw monies from any Fund under the Scheme.

The PRS Provider must pay the proceeds of the repurchase of units in accordance with the following:

No.	Circumstances for withdrawal	Period for payment to be made	Recipient of payment
a)	After the day the Member reaches the Retirement Age	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request from a Member	Members
b)	Pre-retirement withdrawals from Sub-Account B		
c)	Permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia		
d)	Withdrawals due to permanent total disablement, serious disease or mental disability of a Member	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request (either received directly or through a notification from the PPA)	Members
e)	Following death of a Member (regardless of whether or not a nomination has been made)	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received an authorization from the PPA	(i) Either a nominee, trustee, executor, or administrator of a deceased Member. (ii) Notwithstanding paragraph (i), the PRS Provider may pay the accrued benefits to a nominee as stipulated under the Guidelines on private Retirement Schemes.
f)	For housing purpose	Within ten (10) days after the PRS Provider received a complete withdrawal request	Members' account or joint housing loan account.
g)	For healthcare purpose		Members

The pre-retirement withdrawal from Sub-Account B above can be requested by a Member once every calendar year provided that such Member has been a Member of the Scheme (whether via Member's contribution or employer's contribution) for at least one year. Members who have contributed to funds of multiple PRS providers may request for multiple pre-retirement withdrawals in a year provided only one pre-retirement withdrawal request is made to each PRS provider.

A PRS Provider will deduct the applicable tax penalty of eight percent (8%) or such other applicable tax penalty from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the Member. However, for pre-retirement withdrawals due to death of a Member, permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia, permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability of a Member, for healthcare purposes, for housing purposes or upon reaching the Retirement Age, a Member shall be entitled to withdraw full amount accumulated in all funds under the Scheme held by the Member as accrued benefits without payment of any tax. For units issued under or pursuant to Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subject to Vesting Schedules, withdrawal is not permitted until such units are unconditionally vested in a Member.

Minimum withdrawal	<u>Class D and Class I:</u> 500 units or such units as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide.
Minimum holding / balance (applicable for post-retirement withdrawal only)	<u>Class D and Class I:</u> 200 units or such units as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide. <i>Note: In the case of partial redemption request after Retirement Age, the PRS Provider may elect to redeem the entire account should the units held in your account of the Fund would be less than 200 units.</i>
Notification of withdrawal	A Member can make a withdrawal by completing a transaction form. Transaction forms are available at our offices. Please ensure that the transaction form is signed in accordance with your signing instruction given to us.
Forms to be completed and documents required for withdrawal	(a) Transaction Form (b) Photocopy of National Registration Identity Card (NRIC) or Passport (c) Additional documents requested by the PRS Provider (if applicable)

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018.

Submission of withdrawal notice	Monday to Friday (except public holiday)
Cut-off time	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If an application with cleared payments and complete documentation is accepted by us or our appointed distributors before 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the closing NAV per unit calculated at the end of the same Business Day. If an application with cleared payments and complete documentation is accepted by us or our appointed distributors after 4.00 p.m. on a Business Day, it will be processed at the closing NAV per unit calculated at the next Business Day. <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PRS Provider reserves the right to reject any application that is unclear, incomplete and/or not accompanied by the required documents or proof of payment. Incomplete applications will not be processed until all the necessary information has been received. You should note that different distributors may have different cut off times in respect of receiving redemption request. You are advised to contact the relevant distributors to obtain further information and should check with the relevant distributors on their cut off time in respect of receiving redemption request. <p>For more details on NAV calculation, please refer to page 54 to 56.</p>
Payment of withdrawal proceeds	By the 10 th day after complete documentation is received by us.
Payment of proceeds following the death of a Member	By the 10 th day after Private Pension Administrator's authorization is received by us.

Manner of payment

The withdrawal proceeds will be paid to your nominated bank account in Malaysia held in your own name by telegraphic transfer, cheque or bank draft.

Under any circumstances where the withdrawal proceeds cannot be transferred, the manner of payment to you will be by:-

- cheque; or
- bank draft.

No withdrawals will be paid in cash under any circumstances.

Miscellaneous withdrawal information

We reserve the right to defer the calculation of withdrawal price with the consent of the Trustee (or as permitted by the SC) after receiving the withdrawal request order if in our judgement, an earlier payment would adversely affect the Fund.

10.5 OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION WHEN MAKING CONTRIBUTION

Switching between Funds

Switching is allowed only if it is between the same Class between the Funds under the Scheme, subject to a fee. The minimum units for a switch must be equivalent to the minimum withdrawal unit applicable to a Fund or such units as the PRS Provider may from time to time decide.

For switches between Funds under the Scheme, you may be charged up to 3.00% of amount switched. For example, you will be charged for a 2% of switching fee when you switch from a lower sales charge fund (i.e. 1% sales charge) to a higher sales charge fund (i.e. 3% sales charge).

However, a Member can only switch units held by them in a fund to another fund, provided it is from/to the same sub-account, i.e. Sub-Account A of AmPRS – Growth Fund to Sub-Account A of AmPRS – Moderate Fund.

Switching between Class(es) in a Fund is not allowed. For example, you are not allowed to switch from Class D of AmPRS – Growth Fund to Class I of AmPRS – Growth Fund. You are also not allowed to switch from Class D of AmPRS – Growth Fund to Class I of AmPRS – Moderate Fund.

Note:

Switching from a Shariah Compliant fund to any other non-Shariah Compliant fund(s) is discouraged for Muslim Members.

Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

Transfer

You can transfer partial or all of your investments in a Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider once every calendar year provided you have been a Member of the Scheme for at least one year and all the accrued benefits from a particular Fund must be transferred to only one (1) other fund by simply completing a transfer form. However, transfer of conditionally vested units is not permitted for Employer-Sponsored Retirement Schemes which are subjected to Vesting Schedule. Units held by a Member in a Scheme can only be transferred to the same sub-account of another scheme, i.e. Sub-Account A of AmPRS to Sub-Account A of another scheme, vice versa.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

A fee of RM25 will be charged by the PPA (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time) and additional fee of RM25 will be charged by the PRS Provider for each transfer.

The proceeds of the repurchase of units will be paid by the PRS Provider to another PRS provider within five (5) Business Days of receiving a complete transfer form from the PPA.

Unless stated otherwise, all fees, charges and/or expenses disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document are exclusive by way of example and not limitation; goods and services tax, value added tax, consumption tax, levies, duties and other taxes as may be imposed by the Government of Malaysia from time to time (collectively known as "Taxes"). If these fees, charges and/or expenses are subject to any Taxes, such Taxes shall be borne and payable by the Member and/or the Fund(s) under the Scheme (as the case may be) at the prevailing rate, including any increase or decrease to the rate, in addition to the fees, charges and/or expenses stated herein.

Distribution equalisation

Distribution equalisation represents the average amount of undistributed net income included in the creation or release price of units. This amount is either refunded to the Members by way of income distribution and/or adjusted accordingly when units are released back to the Trustee.

Confirmation of an application

You shall be issued a transaction advice within two (2) weeks from the date the application is received by us. No certificates are issued. Instead your details are entered into the register of Member, which is kept at our head office and can be inspected during business hours.

Miscellaneous application information

You will be responsible for all losses and expenses of the Fund in the event of any failure to make payments according to the procedures outlined in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document. In addition, a RM20 charge will be imposed if a cheque does not clear. Such losses and expenses shall be deducted by us from your account with us. We reserve the right to reject any application. We also reserve the right to change or discontinue any of our application procedures.

Cross Trade

The PRS Provider may conduct cross trades between funds and private mandates it currently manages provided that all criteria imposed by the regulators are met.

Notwithstanding, cross trades between the personal account of an employee of the PRS Provider and the Funds' account and between the PRS Provider's propriety trading accounts and the Funds' account are strictly prohibited. The execution of cross trade will be reported to the investment committee and disclosed in the Funds' report accordingly.

Additional Information on Vesting Schedule

An Employer-Sponsored Retirement Scheme where an employer makes a contribution on behalf of an employee may be subject to Vesting Schedule. Contributions made by an employer on behalf of an employee that is subject to a Vesting Schedule are not to be transferred to another PRS provider at the request of that employee, or withdrawn by that employee, until units issued pursuant to such contributions are vested unconditionally.

Temporary Suspension of Determination of NAV, Issue and Redemption of Units

The PRS Provider may suspend the determination of the NAV of the Fund, the issue of units and the redemption of units in the following circumstances or if in our judgement, an earlier payment would adversely affect the Fund:

- (a) during any period when the market on which a material part of the investments of the Fund is closed, or during which dealings are substantially suspended or restricted;
- (b) during the existence of any state of affairs which constitutes an emergency as a result of which disposal of investments of the Fund is not possible;
- (c) during any breakdown in the means of communication normally employed in determining the price of the Fund's investments in any market;
- (d) when for any other reason the prices of any investments owned by the Fund cannot promptly or accurately be ascertained;
- (e) during any period when remittance of monies which will or may be involved in the realization of or in the payment for any of the Fund's investments cannot, in the opinion of the PRS Provider, be carried out at normal rates of exchange; and
- (f) in the event of the publication of a notice convening a Members' meeting.

Members who have requested redemption of their units will be notified in writing of any such suspension of the right to require redemption of units and will be promptly notified upon termination of such suspension. Any such suspension will be published in the newspapers in which the Fund's unit prices are generally published if in the opinion of the PRS Provider the suspension is likely to exceed one (1) week. Any suspension shall be in accordance with the Deed and the PRS Guidelines.

10.6 INCOME DISTRIBUTION POLICY

Income Distribution

Fund Name	Income Distribution
AmPRS – Growth Fund	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	Subject to availability of income, distribution is paid twice every year (if any) and will be reinvested.
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is incidental.
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	Subject to availability of income, distribution (if any) is paid at least once a year and will be reinvested.

For all the Funds mentioned above, income distribution (if any) will be based on performance of the Fund and not based on a fixed return.

Mode of Income Distribution

Income distribution (if any) will be reinvested in the form of units.

Income distributed will be automatically reinvested into your account with us at no cost, based on the NAV per unit at the end of the Business Day where distribution is declared.

10.7 UNCLAIMED MONEYS

Any moneys payable to you which remains unclaimed (hereinafter referred to as unclaimed amount) for the last twelve (12) months or such period as may be advised from the date of payment will be paid to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys in accordance with the requirements of the Unclaimed Moneys Act 1965. Thereafter, all claims need to be made to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

Where a Member of PRS has not made any transaction or instruction in relation to any PRS for more than twelve (12) months subsequent to attaining the age of 100 years, the Trustee may pay any unclaimed accrued benefit held by the Trustee (upon instruction and PPA's approval is obtained by the PRS Provider) to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys in accordance with the requirements of the Unclaimed Moneys Act 1965.

Members may claim the unclaimed amount from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

10.8 DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS

The Scheme is distributed by AmBank Group channels and selected IPRA distributors. The AmBank Group channels consist of AmBank (M) Berhad with extensive branch network of around 190 branches nationwide.

You may contact the PRS Provider at (03) 2032 2888 for the list of distributors. For further details, please refer to page 83.

10.9 NOMINATION

If you are a Malaysian citizen or a foreigner having a permanent residence status in Malaysia, you may nominate up to six (6) nominees at any time after opening your PRS account to receive your accrued benefits from the Scheme upon your death. Nomination is to be made by submitting a completed and witnessed nomination form to us or the PPA directly.

A nomination shall be revoked:

- by the death of all nominees during the lifetime of a Member;
- by written notice of revocation made in a revocation form to be specified by the PPA;
- by any subsequent nomination made in a new nomination form; or
- where a nominee fails to submit the relevant withdrawal from within one year from the death of a Muslim Member.

You may contact the PRS Provider or visit PPA's website for more information on nomination and to download the relevant nomination forms.

Members are advised not to make payment in cash when purchasing units of a Fund under the Scheme via any institutional/retail agents.

11. THE PRS PROVIDER

11.1 THE PRS PROVIDER / INVESTMENT MANAGER

AFM was incorporated on 9 July 1986 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of AmInvestment Bank Berhad. As at the LPD, AFM has more than thirty (30) years of experience in the unit trust industry.

Pursuant to AMMB Holdings Berhad's (the holding company of AFM and AIM) initiative to streamline the business operations of its asset management business under AIM and the unit trust business under AFM, the businesses of both AIM and AFM are consolidated to operate under a single operating structure, i.e., under AFM.

With effect from 1 December 2014, AFM is the holder of a Capital Markets and Services Licence for the regulated activities of fund management, dealing in securities restricted to unit trusts and dealing in private retirement scheme issued under the Act. As at LPD, the total number of funds under AmInvest management were 44 unit trust funds, 26 wholesale funds, 2 exchange-traded funds and 9 private retirement schemes funds with a total fund size approximately RM50billion.

11.2 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PRS PROVIDER

As the PRS Provider of the Scheme, we are responsible for setting the investment policies and objective for the Funds under the Scheme. The PRS Provider is also responsible for the promotions and administration of the Funds under the Scheme which includes but not limited to issuing units, preparing and issuing disclosure document.

11.3 THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The board of directors consists of five (5) members, including four (4) independent members.

The board members are as follows:

- i. **Jeyaratnam a/l Tamotharam Pillai** (independent);
- ii. **Mustafa bin Mohd Nor** (independent);
- iii. **Tai Terk Lin** (independent);
- iv. **Sum Leng Kuang** (independent); and
- v. **Goh Wee Peng** (non-independent).

11.4 MATERIAL LITIGATION OF THE PRS PROVIDER AND ITS DELEGATES

As at the LPD, the PRS Provider and its delegates are not engaged in any material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, and any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings which might materially affect the business or financial position of the PRS Provider and of its delegates.

11.5 THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

The Scheme is required by the Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia to have an Investment Committee. The roles and primary functions of the investment committee of the Funds are to review the Funds' investment objectives and guidelines and to ensure that the Funds are invested appropriately. .

The Investment Committee members are:

- i. **Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor** (independent);
- ii. **Tai Terk Lin** (independent);
- iii. **Zainal Abidin Mohd. Kassim** (independent);
- iv. **Sum Leng Kuang** (independent); and
- v. **Goh Wee Peng** (non-independent).

11.6 THE AUDIT & RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Scheme is required by the Guidelines on Private Retirement Scheme issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia to have an audit committee. The Audit & Risk Management Committee of the PRS Provider meets quarterly a year to review the adequacy and compliance with the established policies, procedures, guidelines, internal controls and review any related party transaction and conflict of interest situation that may arise.

The Audit & Risk Management Committee members are:

Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor (independent)

Mustafa Bin Mohd Nor was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad as an independent and non-executive director on 3 March 2014. He is also a director of KUISAS Berhad and a member of state investment committee, Perak Darul Ridzuan. In total, he has approximately forty (40) years of vast and diversified experience in economics, investment advisory, stockbroking, unit trust, asset and fund management. He obtained a Masters of Arts (Economic Policy) from Boston University and Bachelor of Economics (Analytical) from University of Malaya.

Tai Terk Lin (independent)

Tai Terk Lin was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad as an independent and non-executive director on 15 December 2014. He has experience of more than thirty (30) years in fund management and banking industry, while leading a lot of management initiative projects in unit trust, commercial and private banking as well as wealth management. He was previously the Group Chief Executive Officer of ICB Financial Group Holdings AG, the holding company of ICB Banking Group, and a Commissioner of PT Bank ICB Bumiputera. Before that, he was the executive director of Platinum Capital Management (Asia) and a Senior Vice President of DBS Bank in Singapore. He holds a Master of Business Administration (MBA) from Cranfield University, United Kingdom. He has a Bachelor of Science with Education (B.Sc.Ed (Hons)) from the University of Malaya and holds the Certified Financial Planner (CFP) and the IBF Advance (IBFA) from the Institute of Banking and Finance Singapore.

Sum Leng Kuang (independent)

Sum Leng Kuang was appointed to the Board of Directors of AmFunds Management Berhad as an independent and non-executive director on 18 January 2016. She possesses an extensive investment management experience of more than three (3) decades, particularly in managing fixed income investment portfolios, credit evaluation and credit risk management. She has dedicated a total of thirty one (31) years of service to Great Eastern Group until year 2013. As Head of Fixed Income Investment in Great Eastern Life Assurance (M) Berhad, she was responsible for the management of approximately RM40.0 billion in fixed income funds. She has also been actively involved in the development of local fixed income market via active participation in industry dialogues and direct consultations with issuers, investors, rating agencies, regulatory bodies and federal agencies. She is currently a Director of Pacific & Orient Insurance Co. Berhad and has also been appointed as the Investment Advisor of Credit Guarantee Corporation Malaysia Berhad. She graduated from University of Canterbury, New Zealand with a Bachelor of Commerce degree, majoring in Finance. She is also a Certified Financial Planner.

11.7 AFM DESIGNATED PERSON FOR THE FUND MANAGEMENT FUNCTION

Wong Yew Joe is the Chief Investment Officer of AFM overseeing investments in the firm. He has more than 20 years of experience in financial services and funds management. Over this tenure, his roles covered investment analysis, trading and portfolio management. He also played a key role in product development, business development and managing client relationships. He first joined Funds Management Division in 2006 as a fund manager. His last post was the Head of Fixed Income reporting to the Chief Investment Office and oversaw investments in Islamic fixed income instruments and other related instruments. He holds a Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting and Finance) from the University of Southern Queensland, Australia. He also holds a Capital Markets Services Representative's License for the regulated activity of fund management.

11.8 DELEGATION OF FUND'S INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FUNCTION

The PRS Provider has delegated the investment management function to AIFM to manage AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund. AIFM is a licensed fund manager approved by the SC on 13 January 2009.

AIFM was established on 25 August 2008 to be a dedicated Islamic investment solutions provider to offer comprehensive and innovative range of Shariah Compliant funds and provide investment management services of all Shariah Compliant assets and has more than seven (7) years' experience in providing fund management services. AIFM is a wholly owned subsidiary of AmInvestment Bank Berhad.

As at the LPD, AIFM manages 20 Shariah Compliant unit trust funds and institutional accounts totaling RM12.4billion.

11.9 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF AIFM

AIFM is responsible to implement the investment strategy for AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund and AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund ("the Islamic Funds") to achieve the objectives of the Islamic Funds.

11.10 AIFM DESIGNATED PERSON FOR THE FUND MANAGEMENT FUNCTION

Kevin Wong Weng Tuck is the Chief Investment Officer of AIFM, overseeing the company's investments across asset classes, overall investment strategies and portfolio positioning of funds under management. He is also the Principal Officer of AIFM with responsibilities which include business development and marketing of Islamic funds, managing the Shariah compliance and governance of Fund Management Division's products, fixed income and equity investments. He has over 23 years of experience in the financial services, capital markets and funds management industries, specializing in both fixed income and equity instruments. He joined the Funds Management Division in 2000 and has progressed from an Investment Analyst to a Fund Manager to Research Head. He played key roles in investment research, trading portfolio management, investment risk management, product development, business development and managing client relationships. His last post was as the Senior Vice President, Head of Research. The team of 15 research personnel conducts fundamental and relative value analysis on economic, monetary and financial developments, industry sectors, listed and unlisted companies in 18 different markets around the globe – the US, UK, Japan, China/Hong Kong, South Korea, Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, India, Indonesia, Thailand, Vietnam, Australia, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, UAE, Bahrain and Turkey. Kevin graduated with a degree in Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) from Monash University, Melbourne, Australia. He holds a Capital Markets Services Representative's License for the regulated activity of funds management.

Haslinda Ibrahim is the Vice President of Equities. She has been in the fund management industry since 1994 and has wide experience in managing equity funds as well as research. Her responsibilities include managing Shariah institutional clients' equity mandates and unit trust funds. Her career in funds management started with PFM Capital Sdn Bhd as an investment executive in the research department, prior to joining AmInvest in 2000. She holds a Bachelor of Economics (Hons) in Accounting and Finance from University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom. She also holds the Capital Markets Services Representative's License for the regulated activity of fund management.

"Please refer to our website (www.aminvest.com) for further information on the PRS Provider, Investment Manager, investment committee and other corporate information which may be updated from time to time"

12. THE TRUSTEE

12.1 DEUTSCHE TRUSTEES MALAYSIA BERHAD

Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad ("DTMB"), Company No. 200701005591 (763590-H) was incorporated in Malaysia on 22 February 2007 and commenced business in May 2007. The Company is registered as a trust company under the Trust Companies Act 1949, with its business address at Level 20, Menara IMC, 8 Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur.

DTMB is a member of Deutsche Bank Group ("Deutsche Bank"), Deutsche Bank provides commercial and investment banking, retail banking, transaction banking and asset and wealth management products and services to corporations, governments, institutional investors, small and medium-sized businesses and private individuals.

12.2 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

	31 December 2019 (RM)	31 December 2018 (RM)	31 December 2017 (RM)
Paid up share capital	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,050,000
Shareholders' funds	4,026,614	10,622,259	9,972,631
Revenue	21,042,075	18,857,674	14,179,889
Profit/(Loss) before tax	1,259,602	9,713,877	9,112,433
Profit/(Loss) after tax	976,614	7,572,256	6,922,631

12.3 EXPERIENCE IN TRUSTEE BUSINESS

DTMB is part of Deutsche Bank's Securities Services, which provides trust, custody and related services on a range of securities and financial structures. As at LPD, DTMB is the trustee for 188 collective investment schemes including unit trust funds, wholesale funds, exchange-traded funds and private retirement schemes.

DTMB's trustee services are supported by Deutsche Bank (Malaysia) Berhad ("DBMB"), a subsidiary of Deutsche Bank Group, financially and for various functions, including but not limited to financial control and internal audit.

12.4 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Richard Lim
Liew Yeh Yin Jalalullail Othman*
Lew Lup Seong*

* independent director

Chief Executive Officer
Gerard Ang Boon Hock

12.5 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE TRUSTEE

DTMB's main functions are to act as trustee and custodian of the assets of the Fund and to safeguard the interests of Members of the Fund. In performing these functions, the Trustee has to exercise due care and vigilance and is required to act in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Deed, the Capital Markets & Services Act 2007 and all relevant laws.

12.6 TRUSTEE'S DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL LITIGATION

As at LPD, neither the Trustee nor its delegate is (a) engaged in any material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, nor (b) aware of any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings which might materially affect the business/financial position of the Trustee and any of its delegate.

12.7 TRUSTEE'S STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

The Trustee has given its willingness to assume the position as trustee of the Fund and is willing to assume all its obligations in accordance with the Deed, the Capital Markets & Services Act 2007 and all relevant laws. In respect of monies paid by an investor for the application of units, the Trustee's responsibility arises when the monies are received in the relevant account of the Trustee for the Fund and in respect of repurchase; the Trustee's responsibility is discharged once it has paid the repurchase amount to the PRS Provider.

12.8 TRUSTEE'S DELEGATE

The Trustee has appointed DBMB as the custodian of the assets of the Fund. DBMB is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Deutsche Bank AG. DBMB offers its clients access to a growing domestic custody network that covers over 30 markets globally and a unique combination of local expertise backed by the resources of a global bank. In its capacity as the appointed custodian, DBMB's roles encompass safekeeping of assets of the Fund; trade settlement management; corporate actions notification and processing; securities holding and cash flow reporting; and income collection and processing.

All investments of the Fund are registered in the name of the Trustee for the Fund, or where the custodial function is delegated, in the name of the custodian to the order of the Trustee for the Fund. As custodian, DBMB shall act only in accordance with instructions from the Trustee.

12.9 DISCLOSURE ON RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS/CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

As the Trustee for the Fund(s), there may be related party transactions involving or in connection with the Fund(s) in the following events:

- (1) Where the Fund invests in the products offered by Deutsche Bank AG and any of its group companies (e.g. money market placement, etc.);
- (2) Where the Fund has obtained financing from Deutsche Bank AG and any of its group companies, as permitted under the Securities Commission's guidelines and other applicable laws;
- (3) Where the PRS Provider appoints DBMB and/or DTMB to perform its back office functions (e.g. fund accounting and valuation and/or registrar and transfer agent); and
- (4) Where DTMB has delegated its custodian functions for the Fund to DBMB.

DTMB will rely on the PRS Provider to ensure that any related party transactions, dealings, investments and appointments are on terms which are the best that are reasonably available for or to the Fund and are on an arm's length basis as if between independent parties.

While DTMB has internal policies intended to prevent or manage conflicts of interests, no assurance is given that their application will necessarily prevent or mitigate conflicts of interests. DTMB's commitment to act in the best interests of the Members of the Fund does not preclude the possibility of related party transactions or conflicts.

13. THE SHARIAH ADVISER

13.1 AMANIE ADVISORS SDN. BHD.

Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd ("Amanie") is a Shariah advisory, consultancy, training and research and development boutique for institutional and corporate clientele focusing on Islamic financial services. Amanie is a registered Shariah adviser with the SC. It has been established with the aim of addressing the global needs for experts' and Shariah scholars' pro-active input. This will ultimately allow the players in the industry to manage and achieve their business and financial goals in accordance with the Shariah Principles. Amanie also focuses on organizational aspect of the development of human capital in Islamic finance worldwide through providing updated quality learning embracing both local and global issues on Islamic financial products and services.

The company is led by Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar and teamed by an active and established panel of consultants covering every aspect related to the Islamic banking and finance industry both in Malaysia and the global market. Currently the team comprises of seven (7) full-time consultants who represent dynamic and experienced professionals with a mixture of corporate finance, accounting, product development, Shariah law and education.

As at 31 August 2020, Amanie has acquired fifteen (15) years of experience in the advisory role of unit trusts with 97 active funds which Amanie acts as Shariah adviser.

The roles of Shariah Adviser are:

- (1) To ensure that the Fund is managed and administered in accordance with Shariah Principles.
- (2) To provide expertise and guidance in all matters relating to Shariah Principles, including on the Fund's deed and disclosure document, its structure and investment process, and other operational and administrative matters.
- (3) To consult with SC where there is any ambiguity or uncertainty as to an investment, instrument, system, procedure and/or process.
- (4) To act with due care, skill and diligence in carrying out its duties and responsibilities.
- (5) Responsible for scrutinizing the Funds' compliance report as provide by the compliance officer, and investment transaction reports provided by, or duly approved by, the Trustee to ensure that the Fund's investments are in line with Shariah Principles.
- (6) To prepare a report to be included in the Fund's interim and annual reports certifying whether the Fund have been managed and administered in accordance with Shariah Principles for the period concerned.

The designated person responsible for Shariah advisory matters of the Fund is Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar as the Executive Chairman. Other consultant is Suhaida Mahpot

13.2 THE CONSULTING TEAM

Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar

Shariah Adviser/Executive Chairman

Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar is the Founder and Group Chairman of Amanie Group. One of its flagship companies namely Amanie Advisors, is operating in few cities globally. He serves as the Chairman of the Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) at the Central Bank of Malaysia, the Securities Commission of Malaysia, the Labuan Financial Services Authority, the Astana International Financial Centre (AIFC), Kazakhstan, the First Abu Dhabi Bank, and Permodalan Nasional Berhad (PNB).

Datuk Dr. Mohd Daud Bakar is also a Shariah board member of various global financial institutions, including the National Bank of Oman (Oman), Amundi Asset Management (France), Bank of London and Middle East (London), BNP Paribas Najma (Bahrain), Natixis Bank (Dubai), Oasis Asset Management (South Africa), Noor Islamic Bank (Dubai), Morgan Stanley (Dubai), Sedco Capital (Saudi and Luxembourg), and Dow Jones Islamic Market Index (New York) amongst many others.

In the corporate world, Datuk is currently a member of the PNB Investment Committee. He also served as a Board Director at Sime Darby Property Berhad and Chairman to Malaysia Islamic Economic Development Foundation (YaPEIM). Currently in the academic side, he is the 8th President of the International Islamic University of Malaysia (IIUM) due to his vast skill and experience serving the university. Previously, his last post there was as the Deputy Vice-Chancellor. He was also the third Chair Professor in Islamic Banking and Finance of Yayasan Tun Ismail Mohamed Ali Berdaftar (YTI) PNB at Faculty of Economics and Muamalat, Universiti Sains Islam Malaysia (USIM). In addition, he is the co-founder of Experts Analytics Centre Sdn Bhd and MyFinB.

In 2016, he received the "Award of Excellence for Outstanding Contribution for Shariah Leadership & Advisory" at London Sukuk Summit Awards and "Shariah Adviser Award" at The Asset Triple A Islamic Finance Award. In 2014, he received the "Most Outstanding Individual" award by His Majesty, the King of Malaysia, in conjunction with the national-level Prophet Muhammad's birthday. Under his leadership, Amanie Advisors received the "Islamic Economy Knowledge Infrastructure Award" at the Global Islamic Economy Summit, Dubai 2015, by His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Vice President and Prime Minister of the UAE and Ruler of Dubai, Oct 2015.

He received his first degree in Shariah from University of Kuwait in 1988 and obtained his PhD from University of St. Andrews, United Kingdom in 1993. In 2002, he completed his external Bachelor of Jurisprudence at University of Malaya.

His first book entitled "Shariah Minds in Islamic Finance: An Inside Story of A Shariah Scholar" has won the "Islamic Finance Book of the Year 2016" by the Global Islamic Finance Award (GIFA) 2016. Then, his book on sukuk entitled "An Insightful Journey to Emirates Airline Sukuk: Pushing The Boundaries of Islamic Finance" has also won the "Best Islamic Finance Case 2017" by the GIFA 2017 in Kazakhstan. His latest books include Mindset Is Everything (2019), The Hard Truth Of Islamic Finance (2019), Ratiocination In Islamic Legal Theory (2019), and Corporate Matrimony (2019), Dukun Kegagalan (2019), Engsel Kehidupan (2019) and Sosialisasi Fekah Dalam Struktur Masyarakat (2019).

Suhaida Mahpot

Chief Executive Officer

Suhaida Mahpot is the Chief Executive Officer for Amanie Advisors in Kuala Lumpur office. She joined Amanie in 2008 and was amongst the pioneers in the company. She is a specialist in sukuk advisory and has been partnering with Datuk Dr Mohd Daud Bakar for the last 10 years to advise numerous sukuk locally and internationally.

One of the sukuk advised by her has been awarded as Best Securitisation Sukuk at The Asset Triple A Islamic Finance Award (2017). Apart from sukuk advisory, her primary focus is on Shariah governance, structuring, enhancement and conversion exercises, establishment of Islamic financial entities as well as development of Islamic products. She holds a Bachelor of Economics (Islamic Economic & Finance) from International Islamic University Malaysia, and currently pursuing MSc in Islamic Finance with INCEIF. Her career in banking & financial industry started as a trainee under Capital Market Graduated Trainee Scheme organized by the SC.

Prior to joining Amanie, she worked with Affin Investment Bank Bhd since 2006 as an executive for debt & capital markets department. She completed various project financing deals using private debt securities instruments ranging from infrastructure & utilities, real estate, plantation and many others.

“Please refer to our website (www.aminvest.com) for further information on the Shariah Adviser, its qualifications and other corporate information which may be updated from time to time”

14. SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED

A Member means an individual person who has a private pension account, in respect of whom a contribution to the Scheme has been made, who holds units in any one or more Funds of the Scheme, and is registered as a Member.

14.1 RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF MEMBERS

Every duly registered Member of the Scheme shall be entitled to the benefit of and shall be bound by the provisions of the Deed for so long as he remains a duly registered Member of the Scheme and each Unit of that Fund held by a Member shall confer that Member an equal interest in the Fund.

However, a Member does not own or have a right to any particular asset held by the Fund and cannot participate in management decisions except in very limited circumstances as set out in the Deed.

As a Member, you have the right to:

- receive income distribution (if any);
- participate in termination or winding up of the Fund;
- call, attend and vote at meetings (the rules governing the holding of meetings are set out in the law and the Deed);
- receive a statement of investment for units; and
- receive annual and interim reports of the Fund.

The law and the Deed limit a Member's liability to the value of their investments in the Fund. Accordingly, if the Fund's liabilities exceed its assets, no Member, will be personally liable to indemnify the Trustee and/or the PRS Provider.

14.2 FEES AND CHARGES PERMITTED BY THE DEED

The following are the maximum fees and charges as provided in the Deed:

Name of Fund	Sales Charge		Redemption Charge	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no redemption charge for this Class
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	5.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	There is no sales charge for this Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class	2.00% of NAV per unit of the Class

Name of Fund	Other Charges (payable to the PRS Provider)		Other Charges (payable to PPA)	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	Other charges that you may incur which are payable to the PRS Provider are as follows: <i>Switching fee</i> Switching is allowed between Funds under the Scheme subject to a fee. You may be charged up to 3.00% of amount switched. However, switching between Class(es) within a Fund and switching between Class(es) between Funds are not allowed.		Other charges that you may incur which are payable to the PPA are as follows: <i>PPA Account Opening fee</i> A one-off account opening fee of RM10 will be charged by the PPA upon the first contribution made in private retirement scheme.	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund				
AmPRS – Conservative Fund				

Name of Fund	Other Charges (payable to the PRS Provider)		Other Charges (payable to PPA)	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	<p><i>Transfer fee</i> Transfer of units from the Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider is allowed at a fee of RM25, per transfer. This fee is payable to the PRS Provider.</p> <p><i>Bank charges/fees</i> Bank charges/fees are incurred only upon withdrawals (if any).</p>		<p><i>PPA Annual fee</i> An annual fee of RM8 will be charged by the PPA on a yearly basis when there is contribution to the Fund, per provider. However, this annual fee will be waived for the year the account was opened with PPA and for the year which there is no contribution with the PRS Provider.</p> <p><i>PPA Pre-Retirement Withdrawal fee</i> Pre-retirement withdrawal is allowed at a fee of RM25, per withdrawal. This fee is payable to the PPA (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time).</p> <p><i>PPA Transfer fee</i> Transfer of units from the Scheme to another scheme offered by another PRS provider is allowed at a fee of RM25, per transfer. This fee is payable to the PPA (subject to changes as may be determined by PPA from time to time).</p>	
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund				
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund				
AmPRS – Tactical Bond				
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk				
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs				

Name of Fund	Annual Management Fee		Annual Scheme Trustee Fee		PPA Administrative Fee	
	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I	Class D	Class I
AmPRS – Growth Fund	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub-custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Moderate Fund	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub-custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Conservative Fund	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Islamic Equity Fund	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub-custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Islamic Balanced Fund	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub-custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Islamic Fixed Income Fund	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Tactical Bond	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Dynamic Sukuk	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	
AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs	3.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	2.00% p.a. of the NAV attributable to this Class of units of the Fund	0.10% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund (excluding foreign sub-custodian fee)		0.04% p.a. of the NAV of the Fund	

Please note that the fees and/or charges disclosed in the Deed is the same as stated in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document. Any increase in the fees and/or the charges above the level disclosed in the Deed shall require Member's approval at a duly convened Member's meeting and subsequently a supplemental deed and supplemental disclosure document will be issued.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

14.3 PERMITTED EXPENSES PAYABLE OUT OF A FUND UNDER THE SCHEME

The expenses which are directly related and necessary for the day to day operation of a Fund under the Scheme are payable out of the Fund's assets and as provided in the Deed and includes the following:

- (a) commissions/fees paid to brokers in effecting dealings in the investments of the Fund, shown on the contract notes or confirmation notes;
- (b) taxes and other duties charged on the Fund by the government and/or other authorities;
- (c) costs, fees and expenses properly incurred by the auditor for the Funds;
- (d) costs, fees and expenses incurred for the valuation of any investment of the Fund by independent valuers for the benefit of the Fund;
- (e) costs, fees and expenses incurred for any modification of the Deed save where such modification is for the benefit of the PRS Provider and/or the Trustee;
- (f) costs, fees and expenses incurred for any meeting of the Members save where such meeting is convened for the benefit of the PRS Provider and/or the Trustee;
- (g) costs, commissions, fees and expenses of the sale, purchase, insurance and any other dealing of any asset of the Fund;
- (h) costs, fees and expenses incurred in engaging any specialist approved by the Trustee for investigating or evaluating any proposed investment of the Fund;
- (i) costs, fees and expenses incurred in engaging any valuer, adviser or contractor for the benefit of the Fund;
- (j) costs, fees and expenses incurred in the preparation and audit of the taxation, returns and accounts of the Fund;
- (k) costs, fees and expenses incurred in the termination of the Fund or the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a new trustee or private retirement scheme provider;
- (l) costs, fees and expenses incurred in relation to any arbitration or other proceedings concerning the Fund or any asset of the Fund, including proceedings against the Trustee or the PRS Provider by the other for the benefit of the Fund (save to the extent that legal costs incurred for the defence of either of them are not ordered by the court to be reimbursed by the Fund);
- (m) remuneration and out of pocket expenses of the independent members of the investment committee of the Fund, unless the PRS Provider decides otherwise;
- (n) costs, fees and expenses deemed by the PRS Provider to have been incurred in connection with any change or the need to comply with any change or introduction of any law, regulation or requirement (whether or not having the force of law) of any governmental or regulatory authority;
- (o) costs, fees and charges payable to the PPA by the Fund; and
- (p) costs, fees and charges payable to a custodian of the foreign assets or investments of the Funds duly appointed by the Trustee.

Procedures to increase the maximum rate of the direct and indirect fees and charges as provided in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document

Sales Charge

The PRS Provider may only charge a sales charge at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has notified the Trustee and the Securities Commission in writing of and the effective date for the higher charge;
- (b) a supplemental disclosure document in respect of the Fund setting out the higher charge is issued; and
- (c) such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws has elapsed since the effective date of the supplemental disclosure document.

Redemption Charge

The PRS Provider may only charge a redemption charge at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has notified the Trustee and the Securities Commission in writing of and the effective date for the higher charge;
- (b) a supplemental disclosure document in respect of the Fund setting out the higher fee is issued; and
- (c) such time as may be prescribed by the relevant laws has elapsed since the effective date of the supplemental disclosure document.

Annual Management Fee

The PRS Provider may only charge an annual management fee at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has come to an agreement with the Trustee on the higher rate in accordance with Clause 15.1.3 of the Deed;
- (b) the PRS Provider has notified the Members of the higher rate and the date on which such higher rate is to become effective;
- (c) a supplemental disclosure document stating the higher rate is issued thereafter; and
- (d) such time as may be prescribed by any relevant law shall have elapsed since the supplemental disclosure document is issued.

Annual Trustee Fee

The Trustee may only charge an annual trustee fee at a rate higher than that disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document if:

- (a) the PRS Provider has come to an agreement with the Trustee on the higher rate;
- (b) the PRS Provider has notified the Members of the higher rate and the date on which such higher rate is to become effective;
- (c) a supplemental disclosure document stating the higher rate is issued thereafter; and
- (d) such time as may be prescribed by any relevant law shall have elapsed since the supplemental disclosure document is issued.

Procedures to increase the maximum rate of the direct and indirect fees and charges as set out in the Deed

The maximum sales charge, redemption charge, annual management fee or annual trustee fee set out in the Deed may not be increased unless a meeting of Members has been held in accordance with the Deed. A supplemental deed proposing a modification to the Deed to increase such charges or fees is required to be submitted for registration with the Securities Commission accompanied by a resolution of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of all Members at the meeting of Members sanctioning the proposed modification to the Deed.

14.4 RETIREMENT, REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF THE TRUSTEE

The Trustee may retire upon giving three (3) months' notice to the PRS Provider of the Scheme of its desire to do so, or such other period as the PRS Provider and the Trustee may agree, and may by the Deed appoint in its stead a new Trustee approved by the SC.

The Trustee may be removed and another trustee (as approved by the Securities Commission) may be appointed by special resolution of the Members at a duly convened meeting.

14.5 RETIREMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF THE PRS PROVIDER

Subject to the approval of the Securities Commission, the PRS Provider shall have the power to retire in favour of some other corporation upon giving to the Trustee three (3) months' (or such other period as the PRS Provider and the Trustee may agree upon) notice in writing of its desire so to do, and subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- (a) the retiring PRS Provider shall appoint such corporation by writing under the seal of the retiring PRS Provider as the private retirement scheme provider of the Scheme in its stead and assign and transfer to such corporation all its rights and duties as the private retirement scheme provider of the Scheme;
- (b) such corporation shall enter into such deed(s) with the Trustee as the Trustee may consider to be necessary or desirable to secure the due performance by the corporation of its duties as the private retirement scheme provider of the Scheme;
- (c) upon the payment to the Trustee of all sums due from the retiring PRS Provider to the Trustee hereunder at the date of such retirement, the retiring PRS Provider shall be absolved and released from all further obligations hereunder but without prejudice to the rights of the Trustee or any Member or other person in respect of any act or omission on the part of the retiring PRS Provider prior to such retirement and the new private retirement scheme provider may and shall thereafter exercise all the powers and enjoy all the rights and shall be subject to all the duties and obligations of the PRS Provider hereunder as fully as though such new private retirement scheme provider had originally been a party to this Deed.

14.6 TERMINATION OF A SCHEME OR A FUND UNDER THE SCHEME

The Scheme or a Fund under the Scheme may be terminated or wound up upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- (a) the Securities Commission's approval of the Scheme is withdrawn or revoked for any reason;
- (b) a special resolution is passed by the Members of the Scheme or Members holding Units of the Fund under the Scheme at a Members' meeting to terminate or wind-up the Fund;
- (c) any Core Fund of the Scheme has been wound up;
- (d) the Fund has a maturity date and has reached its maturity date; or
- (e) the Fund no longer holds any assets, whether as a result of redemptions or as result of the transfer of the assets of the Fund to another Fund of the Scheme pursuant to a transfer scheme approved by the Securities Commission.

14.7 TERMINATION OF A CLASS OF UNITS

A class of Units of a Fund shall not be capable of being terminated by itself.

14.8 MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

The PRS Provider shall, within twenty-one (21) days of receiving a request from not less than fifty (50) or one-tenth (1/10) of the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of a Fund of the Scheme, as the case may be, at the registered office of the PRS Provider summon a meeting of the Members by:

- (a) sending by post at least seven (7) days before the date of the proposed meeting a notice of the proposed meeting to every Member of the Scheme or holding Units of the Fund, as the case may be, at the Member's last known address;
- (b) publishing at least fourteen (14) days before the date of the proposed meeting an advertisement giving notice of the proposed meeting in a national language newspaper published daily and another newspaper approved by the Securities Commission; and
- (c) specifying in the notice the place and time of the meeting and the terms of the resolutions to be proposed at the meeting.

The Members of the Scheme or holding Units of a Fund, as the case may be, may direct the PRS Provider to summon a meeting for any purpose including, without limitation, for the purpose of:

- (a) requiring the retirement or removal of the Trustee;
- (b) considering the most recent financial statements of the Scheme of the Fund;
- (c) giving to the PRS Provider and/or the Trustee such directions as the meeting thinks proper;
- (d) considering any matter in relation to the Scheme or the Fund or to the Deed, as the case may be; or
- (e) considering any matter in relation to the Deed.

provided always that the PRS Provider shall not be obliged to summon such a meeting unless a request has been received from not less than fifty (50) or one-tenth(1/10) of all the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of the Fund, as the case may be.

The Trustee may summon a meeting of the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of a Fund, as the case may be, for any purpose including, without limitation, for the purpose of:

- (a) giving instructions to the Trustee or the PRS Provider if the Trustee considers that the investment management policies of the PRS Provider are not in the interests of the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of a Fund, as the case may be;
- (b) securing the agreement of the Members of the Scheme or holding Units of a Fund, as the case may be, to release the Trustee from any liability;
- (c) deciding on the next course of action after the Trustee has suspended the sale and redemption of Units pursuant to Clause 7.8.1 of the Deed; and
- (d) deciding on the reasonableness of the annual management fee charged to the Fund.

14.9 WITHDRAWALS FROM THE SCHEME

A full withdrawal from the Scheme may be requested and made only in the following circumstances:

- (a) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the PRS Provider or the PPA that a Member has attained the Retirement Age;
- (b) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the PRS Provider or the PPA that a Member has passed away;
- (c) upon the production of proof satisfactory to the PRS Provider or the PPA that a Member is departing Malaysia permanently; or
- (d) upon the direction of the PPA, where applicable.

The exercise of any cooling-off right by a Member and/or the redemption of Units following a request by a Member to transfer the proceeds of such redemption to another private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider shall not be considered as a withdrawal from the Scheme.

Partial Withdrawal

A partial withdrawal from the Scheme may also be requested and made in the circumstances described in Clause 5.2.1; when such a partial withdrawal has been made, Clause 5.1.1 and Clause 5.1.2 shall no longer apply to the Member concerned.

When requested by a Member other than in the circumstances described above, partial withdrawals from the Scheme shall only be allowed subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the first request for a partial withdrawal may only be made after one year has elapsed from the date the first contribution to the Scheme by or for the Member has vested in the Member;
- (b) subsequent requests for partial withdrawals may only be made once every Calendar Year beginning with the Calendar Year immediately following the Calendar Year in which the first request for a partial withdrawal was made; and
- (c) partial withdrawals may be made only in respect of all or some of the Member's Units held in Sub-account B.

Procedure Upon Withdrawal

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Deed, the PRS Provider shall allow withdrawals from the Scheme only in respect of Units purchased from contributions which have already vested in a Member.

All withdrawals from the Scheme are effected by way of a redemption of units; all withdrawals (except for withdrawals pursuant to having reached the Retirement Age, the passing away of a Member, and the permanent departure of a Member from Malaysia) are subject to the payment of such redemption charge to the Provider as shall be adequately disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document.

Before paying out the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Scheme, the PRS Provider shall deduct or withhold from such proceeds an amount which the PRS Provider may be obliged by any written law to deduct for the payment of any tax, whether in the form of a penalty or otherwise, which may be payable to the relevant tax authorities on account of the withdrawal from the Scheme.

14.10 SWITCHING AND TRANSFER

Subject to such terms and conditions as shall be adequately disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document, and provided always that contributions to the Scheme have vested in a Member, a Member may switch the Units of any Fund of the Scheme purchased with the contributions and held by him with the Units of any other Fund of the Scheme.

Units of the Funds of the Scheme shall not be capable of being switched with the units of any other fund which is not a Fund of the Scheme.

A Member may request a redemption of any of the vested Units of any of the Funds of the Scheme held by him and the transfer of the proceeds of such redemption to another private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider and approved by the Securities Commission, if the Member has not yet attained the Retirement Age, the following terms and conditions shall also apply:

- (a) the first request for transfer may only be made after one year has elapsed from the date the first contribution to the Scheme by or for the Member has vested in the Member;
- (b) subsequent requests for transfers may only be made once every Calendar Year beginning with the Calendar Year immediately following the Calendar Year in which the first request for a transfer was made;
- (c) the proceeds of redemption from a particular Fund must all be utilised for the creation of units in only one fund of the other private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider;
- (d) the proceeds of redemption from a particular Fund, if realised from a redemption of Units in Sub-account A, must be utilised for the creation of units in the Member's sub-account A of the other private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider; and
- (e) the proceeds of redemption from a particular Fund, if realised from a redemption of Units in Sub-account B, must be utilised for the creation of units in the Member's sub-account B of the other private retirement scheme operated by another private retirement scheme provider.

The PRS Provider shall be entitled to charge a Member such fee as shall be adequately disclosed in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document to cover the costs of the Member's transfer to another private retirement scheme.

Units held by a Member is not transferable to any other person whomsoever.

15. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS

The Securities Commission Malaysia has on 14 July 2014 approved AmFunds Management Berhad as a private retirement scheme provider under Section 139Q of the Act, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) successful merger of business of AmInvestment Management Sdn Bhd and AmFunds Management Berhad; and
- (b) AmFunds Management Berhad holds a Capital Markets Services Licence for the regulated activity of fund management in relation to portfolio management.

Paragraph (3) Schedule A1 of PRS Guidelines states that:

“Investment of core funds into one or more collective investment schemes of the same PRS Provider (target funds) is permitted for a five-year period from the launch of the Scheme or upon reaching RM200 million NAV (whichever is earlier) provided:

- (a) *The value of a core fund’s investment in any of the target fund(s) must not exceed 40% of the core fund’s NAV; and*
- (b) *That the investment objectives of the target fund(s) are similar to the core fund.”*

The Securities Commission Malaysia has on 14 November 2012 granted approval for a variation from the said guideline to allow the Core Funds to invest into one or more collective investment schemes of AmFunds Management Berhad, instead of just collective investment schemes of the same PRS provider provided that the fund management function of all selected retail collective investment schemes operated by AmFunds Management Berhad must be delegated to either AmInvestment Management Sdn Bhd or AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd.

We have also obtained an approval from the SC for the establishment of the Scheme and the authorisation for the Core Funds on 14 November 2012, subject to the following term and conditions:

- 1.1 Term of authorisation for the Core Funds
 - 1.1.1 The following are subject to the SC’s clearance during the registration of the Disclosure Document per item 1.2.5 below:
 - (a) Fund category;
 - (b) Performance benchmark;
 - (c) Income distribution policy;
 - (d) Investment strategy; and
 - (e) Target market/investor profile.
- 1.2 Conditions of approval of the Scheme and authorisation for the Core Funds
 - 1.2.1 Appointment of a Trustee (as defined in the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007) duly approved by the SC;
 - 1.2.2 Implementation and maintenance of appropriate oversight arrangements (per chapter 6 of the PRS Guidelines) as follows:
 - (a) Appointment of an investment committee for each Core Fund; and
 - (b) Appointment of an audit committee for the Scheme;
 - 1.2.3 A deed of the Scheme (encompassing the Core Funds) which complies with the requirements of the PRS Guidelines, must be in force at all times;
 - 1.2.4 With regard to AmPRS – Conservative Fund, the following prohibitions and requirements must be complied with at all times;
 - (a) Investments in debentures/fixed income instruments must be rated at least BBB3/P2 by RAM (or equivalent rating by MARC). However, debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated, may comprise up to 5% of AmPRS – Conservative Fund’s NAV (“the 5% Limit”). In the event the 5% Limit is exceeded, whether as a result of:
 - i. A downgrade of any debenture/fixed income instrument to below BBB3/P2;
 - ii. An increase in the aggregate value of debentures/fixed income instruments which are rated below BBB3/P2 and/or are unrated; or
 - iii. A decrease in the NAV of AmPRS – Conservative Fund,
 AFM must reduce such investments to comply with the 5% Limit unless in the opinion of the Trustee, the disposal of such investments is not in the best interests of Members;
 - (b) Use of derivatives is for hedging purposes only;
 - (c) No investments in warrants except as a result of AmPRS – Conservative Fund’s holdings in equities;
 - (d) No investments in products with embedded derivatives;
 - (e) No exposure to foreign currency; and
 - (f) No investments in RM-denominated foreign debentures/fixed income instruments;
 - 1.2.5 The Disclosure Document of the Scheme must be registered with the SC; and
 - 1.2.6 Authorisation for the Core Funds is valid for 6 months from the date of the decision letter.

The Securities Commission Malaysia has on 21 October 2014 granted approval for a variation from Clause (10) of Schedule A, Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes to allow AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs to invest at least 95% of the NAV of the Fund into the collective investment scheme of AFM, i.e. a REITs fund which has similar investment objective with the Fund, for a period of five (5) years from the commencement of the Fund or upon reaching a fund size of RM20million, whichever is earlier.

Clause (10) of Schedule A, Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes states that:

“Except for investments by core funds, the value of the fund’s investments in units/shares of any collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the fund’s NAV.”

Clauses (5)(a), (7) and (8) Schedule A – Appendix II, Guidelines on Private Retirement Schemes state that:

- (5) A Fund-of-Funds must not invest in - (a) a Fund-of-Funds.
- (7) A Fund-of-Funds must invest in at least five collective investment schemes at all times.
- (8) The value of a fund’s investments in units/shares of any collective investment scheme must not exceed 30% of the fund’s NAV.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION / CONFLICT OF INTEREST

All transactions with related parties are to be executed on terms which are best available to the Scheme and which are not less favourable to the Scheme than an arm's length transaction between independent parties. The Scheme may have dealings with parties related to the PRS Provider. The related parties defined are Amlslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd ("AIFM"), AmlInvestment Bank Berhad, AmlInvestment Group Berhad, AmBank (M) Berhad and AmBank Islamic Berhad.

Trading in securities by an employee is allowed, provided that the policies and procedures in respect of the personal account dealing are observed and adhered to. The directors, investment committee members and employees are required to disclose their portfolio holdings and dealing transactions as required under Conflict of Interest Policy. Further, the above mentioned are also required to disclose their holdings of directorship and interest in any company.

The directors of AFM may have direct or indirect interest through their directorship in AIFM. Following are the details of the directors:

- Sum Leng Kuang is the independent director of AIFM.
- Tai Terk Lin is the independent director of AIFM.
- Goh Wee Peng is the non-independent director of AIFM.

For further details of the director's profile, please refer our website (www.aminvest.com).

Trustee

To the best of the Trustee's knowledge, there has been no event of conflict of interest or related party transaction which exists between the Trustee and the PRS Provider or any potential occurrence of it.

Advisers

The auditors, tax adviser and Shariah Adviser have confirmed that they do not have any existing or potential conflict of interest with the PRS Provider and/or the Funds under the Scheme.

17. TAXATION

19 February 2021

The Board of Directors
AmFunds Management Berhad
 9th & 10th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
 No. 55, Jalan Raja Chulan
 50200 Kuala Lumpur

AmPRS (“the Scheme”) which consists of AmPRS - Growth Fund, AmPRS - Moderate Fund, AmPRS - Conservative Fund, AmPRS - Islamic Equity Fund, AmPRS - Islamic Balanced Fund, AmPRS - Islamic Fixed Income Fund, AmPRS - Tactical Bond, AmPRS - Dynamic Sukuk and AmPRS – Asia Pacific REITs (individually hereinafter referred to as “the Fund”)
- Taxation of the Scheme and Members

1. This letter has been prepared for inclusion in the Third Replacement Disclosure Document (hereinafter referred to as “the Disclosure Document”) in connection with the offer of units in the funds under the Scheme.

The following is general information based on Malaysian tax law in force at the time of lodging the Disclosure Document with the Securities Commission Malaysia (“SC”) and Members should be aware that the tax law may be changed at any time. To an extent, the application of tax law depends upon a Member’s individual circumstances. The information provided below does not constitute tax advice. The Private Retirement Scheme (“PRS”) Provider therefore recommends that a Member consult his accountant or tax adviser on questions about his individual tax position.

2. Taxation of the Scheme

2.1 Income Tax

The Scheme is an approved scheme under the Malaysian Income Tax Act, 1967 (“MITA”) pursuant to Section 2 of the MITA. Section 2 defines approved scheme as the Employees Provident Fund, PRS or any pension or provident fund, scheme or society approved by the Director General of the Inland Revenue (“DGIR”) under Section 150 of the MITA. PRS is further defined as a retirement scheme approved by the SC in accordance with the Capital Markets and Services Act, 2007.

Pursuant to the Section 2(7) of the MITA, any reference to interest shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to gains or profits received and expenses incurred, in lieu of interest, in transactions conducted in accordance with the principles of Shariah. The effect of this is that any gains or profits received and expenses incurred, in lieu of interest, in transactions conducted in accordance with the principles of Shariah, will be accorded the same tax treatment as if they were interest.

Based on the above, any income received by the Funds of the Scheme is exempted from income tax (“income tax” or “tax”) pursuant to Paragraph 20 of Schedule 6 to the MITA.

2.2 Gains on Disposal of Investments

Gains on disposal of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax but where the investments represent shares in real property companies, such gains may be subject to Real Property Gains Tax (“RPGT”) under the RPGT Act, 1976. A real property company is a controlled company which owns or acquires real properties or shares in real property companies with a market value of not less than 75% of its total tangible assets. A controlled company is a company which does not have more than 50 members and is controlled by not more than 5 persons.

2.3 Service Tax

The issuance of units by the Fund to Members will not be subject to Service Tax. Any distributions made by the Fund to Members are also not subject to Service Tax. The Fund would not be required to pay Service Tax on the acquisition of fund management services from the Fund Manager.

To the extent that the Fund invests in any financial services products (e.g. securities, derivatives, units in a fund or unit trust), the acquisition of these interests will also not be subject to Service Tax.

If the Fund acquires any imported taxable services from a service provider outside of Malaysia, these services would be subject to 6% Service Tax. The Fund would be required to file an SST-02A return on an ad hoc basis and report and pay this amount of tax to the Royal Malaysian Customs Department.

3. Taxation of Members

3.1 Taxable Distribution

The amount determined by the PRS Provider to be distributed shall be distributed to all Members in proportion to the number of units held by them in the Fund as of the date that the distribution is declared. The distribution shall be effected by the creation of additional units of the Fund in favour of and to the credit of the Member.

Distribution of income in the form of units of the Fund to Member which are reinvested in the PRS are not liable to tax as the Member does not made any withdrawals from the Fund.

This Third Replacement Disclosure Document replaces the Second Replacement Disclosure Document for AmPRS dated 7 October 2016, the First Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 7 November 2016, the Second Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 30 January 2018 and the Third Supplementary Disclosure Document dated 20 December 2018

3.2 Withdrawal from the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 109G of the MITA, where withdrawal of contributions from the Scheme by a Member is made prior to the Member attaining the age of 55 (other than by reason of permanent total disablement, serious disease, mental disability, death, permanently leaving Malaysia, healthcare or housing, for which such withdrawal shall be in compliance with the criteria as set out in the relevant guidelines of the Securities Commission Malaysia) the amount of contribution withdrawn will be taxed at the rate of 8%. The PRS Provider is required to deduct tax at the rate of 8% from the withdrawn amount before making payment to the Member. The tax withheld has to be remitted to the DGIR within one month after making the payment to the Member. In the event that the PRS Provider fails to remit any amount of the tax withheld, a penalty of a sum equivalent to 10% of the amount not remitted shall be imposed on the PRS Provider and the increased sum shall be a debt due from the PRS Provider to the government.

3.3 Switching Fund

If a Member switches a fund to another fund either managed by the same or a different PRS provider, no withholding tax would be imposed as the Member does not make any withdrawal in cash when the switch is made.

3.4 Unit Splits

Unit splits issued by the Fund are not taxable in the hands of the Members.

4. Tax Relief and Deduction on Contributions to the Scheme

Pursuant to Section 49(1D) of the MITA, a Member who is tax resident for the basis period for a year of assessment is entitled to a tax relief of up to RM3,000 in respect of contributions made to a PRS or deferred annuity. This relief was given from year of assessment 2012 to year of assessment 2021. The aforesaid tax relief on contribution to PRS has been extended to another four (4) years of assessment (i.e. from year of assessment 2022 to year of assessment 2025).

Employers are given a tax deduction of up to 19% of the employees' remuneration under Section 34(4) of the MITA for contributions made by the employers to an approved scheme which is defined in (3.1) above. The tax deduction on contributions made by employers on behalf of employees to a PRS is effective from year of assessment 2012.

With respect to employers' contributions to a PRS on behalf of employees that are subject to a vesting schedule, upon termination of employment of an employee, unvested benefits (to which the employee is not entitled in the Member's account) returned to the employer may be subject to tax in the hands of the employer pursuant to Section 22(2) of the MITA.

Yours faithfully

Mark Chan Keat Jin
Executive Director

18. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

18.1 KEEPING YOU INFORMED

When you invest

A transaction advice will be sent to you.

Statement of investment

The PRS Provider will send you a statement every six (6) months. It will state the balance of units together with all transactions made since the last statement.

Reports

Within two (2) months of the Fund's financial year or interim period, an annual or interim report will be sent to you.

The Fund's annual report is available upon request.

Tax voucher

The PRS Provider will send you tax vouchers (if any) which will set out the information that is needed to complete your tax return form.

Publication

The PRS Provider will publish newsletters containing topical articles about investment trends and developments.

Internet

The PRS Provider will publish updated information on the website www.aminvest.com

Daily Fund Pricing

The PRS Provider will publish updated fund pricing on the website www.aminvest.com. However, please take note that the price of a fund on Monday will only be available on Tuesday. This means that if you make a contribution on Monday, you will only know the number of units to be credited into your account on end of Tuesday.

Customer service

For enquiries about the Funds, you may contact us via phone on (03) 2032 2888, fax to (03) 2031 5210 or email to enquiries@aminvest.com.

Avenue for advice to prospective investors

If you have any question about the information in this Disclosure Document or would like to know more about investing in the Scheme, you may contact our customer service at (03) 2032 2888 between 8.45 a.m. to 5.45 p.m. (Monday to Thursday) and 5.45 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. (Friday) or fax (03) 2031 5210. Alternatively, you may email us at enquiries@aminvest.com

Please take note that if you have invested through our appointed distributors via a nominee system of ownership, please obtain the abovementioned information from that distributor.

18.2 KEEPING US INFORMED

Changing your account details

You will be required to inform the PRS Provider or your personal PRS consultant from our appointed distributor in writing of any changes to your account details. Account details will amongst other things, include the following:

- your address;
- bank account details;
- signing instructions; And
- how income distributions are to be paid (if any).

Kindly ensure that you keep us or your personal adviser from our appointed distributor updated of any changes to your account details. This will enable us to keep you informed of the latest development of your investments and to ensure any payment of income distribution (if any) is paid successfully to your account or such cheque/bank draft reaches you successfully at your updated address. Failure to inform us of any changes to your account details may result in us being unable to contact you and failure to make any income distribution payment to you, such income distribution will become unclaimed moneys and be treated as unclaimed moneys under Section 11.7

Member feedback and complaints.

We encourage feedback from you in order for us to upgrade our services to meet your needs. Additionally, if you have any complaints, you may direct your complaints to your personal adviser from our appointed distributor. You may also direct your feedback or complaints to us by contacting our customer service representative via phone at (03) 2032 2888 or email enquiries@aminvest.com. If you wish to write to us, please address your letter to:

AmFunds Management Berhad,
9th & 10th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group
No.55, Jalan Raja Chulan
50200 Kuala Lumpur

18.3 CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM

Pursuant to the relevant laws of Malaysia on money laundering, we have an obligation to prevent the use of the Fund for money laundering purposes. As such, we and/or our appointed distributors have put in place a "Know Your Customer" ("KYC") policy where procedures are in place to identify and verify the investor's identification through documents such as identity card, passport, constituent documents or any other official documents.

We and/or our appointed distributors reserve the right to request such information, either at the time an application is made or thereafter, as is necessary to verify the identity of an investor (or each of the investors in the case of joint investors) and/or to periodically update our records. We and/or our appointed distributors require you to provide us with your information and information of beneficial owner such as name, date of birth, national registration card number, residential and business address, (and mailing address if different), name of beneficial owner, address of beneficial owner, national registration card number of beneficial owner, date of birth of beneficial owner or other information and official identification.

For corporate clients, we and/or our appointed distributors require you to provide us the name of the company, principal place of business, source of income/asset, identification documents of the directors/shareholders/partners, board resolution pertaining to the investment and the person authorized to operate the account, all of which as per requirements under regulation when you open or re-open an account.

We and/or our appointed distributors also reserve the right to request additional information including the source of the funds, source of wealth, net worth, annual income and identity of any beneficial owners as may be required to support the verification information and to allow us to complete adequate due diligence. In the event of delay or failure by the investor to produce any information required for verification purpose, we and/or our appointed distributors may refuse to accept an application request. In relation to a subscription application, any monies received will be returned without interest/profit to the account from which the monies were originally debited, and in relation to redemption application, no units will be redeemed to the investor. We and/or our appointed distributors also reserve the right to place restrictions on transactions or redemptions on your account until your identity is verified.

In the event of any breaches to the applicable laws on money laundering, we have a duty to notify the relevant authority of the said breaches.

Anti-Money Laundering ("AML")/ KYC Obligation on IPRA

If you have invested in a feeder fund via an IPRA there may be additional information that the IPRA may need to provide which may include information of the IPRA AML Policy, an AML undertaking by the IPRA or its parent company and the release of your particulars to us. Without such information being provided, we may be required to reject your creation or redemption application, or withhold your redemption proceeds until such information is provided by the IPRA to us.

19. CONSENT

The following parties have given their written consent and have not withdrawn their consent to the inclusion in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document of their names and reports (if any) in the form and context in which their names appear:

1. Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad
2. Deutsche Bank (Malaysia) Berhad
3. Deloitte Tax Services Sdn Bhd
4. AmIslamic Funds Management Sdn Bhd
5. Amanie Advisors Sdn Bhd

20. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION

For the period of not less than twelve (12) months from this date of this Third Replacement Disclosure Document, the following documents or copies thereof may be inspected without charge at our registered office and head office or at the Trustee's business office:

- (a) The Deed of the Scheme or the supplemental deed (if any);
- (b) Each material contract or document referred to in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document (if any);
- (c) The latest annual and interim report (if any);
- (d) All reports, letters or other documents, valuations and statement by any expert, any part of which is extracted or referred to in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document (if any);
- (e) The audited accounts of the PRS Provider and the Scheme for the current financial year (if any);
- (f) The audited accounts of the PRS Provider and the Funds under the Scheme for the last three (3) financial years or from the date of incorporation or commencement (if less than three (3) years); and
- (g) Any consent given by experts or persons whose statement appears in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document; and
- (h) Writ and relevant cause papers for all current material litigation and arbitration disclosed in this Third Replacement Disclosure Document.

21. DIRECTORY

Head Office	AmFunds Management Berhad 9 th & 10 th Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group 55, Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur Tel: (03) 2032 2888 Facsimile: (03) 2031 5210 enquiries@aminvest.com
Postal Address	AmFunds Management Berhad P.O Box 13611, 50816 Kuala Lumpur

Distributors

For more details on the list of distributors, please contact the PRS Provider.

For enquiries about this Scheme and any other funds offered by the PRS Provider, please call 2032 2888 between 8.45 a.m. to 5.45 p.m. (Monday-Thursday), 8.45 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. (Friday)

AmFunds Management Berhad

198601005272(154432-A)

Tel : 03-2032 2888

Fax : 03-2031 5210

Email : enquiries@aminvest.com